

GUIDE  
TO THE CHOICE OF  
CLASSICAL BOOKS

---


J. B. MAYOR

*SUPPLEMENT*

( 1879 - 1896 )







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007



# MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

**SCHOLIA ARISTOPHANICA.** Being such Comments adscript to the Text of Aristophanes as have been preserved in the Codex Ravennas. Arranged, Emended, and Translated by WILLIAM G. RUTHERFORD, Headmaster of Westminster. In three volumes. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. £2, 10s. net.

**A SHORT MANUAL OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY FOR CLASSICAL STUDENTS.** By P. GILES, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Emmanuel College, and Reader in Comparative Philology in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**LATIN POETRY.** Lectures delivered in 1893 on the Percy Turnbull Memorial Foundation in the John Hopkins University. By R. Y. TYRRELL, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo. 7s. net.

## CLASSICAL LIBRARY—NEW VOLUMES.

**HERODOTUS.** The Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Books. With Introduction, Notes, Appendices, Indices, and Maps, by REGINALD WALTER MACAN, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of University College, Oxford, and University Reader in Ancient History. In two volumes. Vol. I. Introduction, Text with Notes. Vol. II. Appendices, Index, Maps. 8vo. 16s. each volume.

'It is a work of real research, and at the same time states all the newest speculations derived from the explorations not only of the text of the author, but of the actual sites which he describes.'—*Athenæum*.

**THE ELDER PLINY'S CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORY OF ART.** Translated by K. JEX-BLAKE, Classical Lecturer at Girton College, Cambridge. With Commentary and Historical Introduction by E. SELLERS, Former Student of Girton College, Cambridge, and of the British School at Athens; and additional Notes contributed by Dr. HEINRICH LUDWIG URLICHS. 8vo. [*Immediately.*]

**THE PARNASSUS LIBRARY OF GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS.** With Short Introductions but no Notes. Fcap. 8vo.

**SOPHOCLES.** Edited by R. J. TYRRELL, M.A., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Dublin. [*Immediately.*]

**VIRGIL.** Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 6s. net. [*Ready.*]

**HOMER'S ILIAD.** Edited by WALTER LEAF, Litt. D. 6s. net. [*Ready.*]

**CATULLUS.** Edited by Professor ARTHUR PALMER, Litt. D., LL.D., D.C.L. 3s. 6d. net. [*Ready.*]

**HORACE.** Edited by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 5s. net. [*Ready.*]

'Very elegant and, at the same time, inexpensive and handy little volumes. . . . They are not editions de luxe, but it is a real pleasure to handle them. . . . The beautiful new "Macmillan Greek" type soon becomes familiar to the eye.'—*Speaker*.

**Q. HORATI FLACCI OPERA.** With Notes, by THOMAS ETHELBERT PAGE, M.A., ARTHUR PALMER, Litt. D., and A. S. WILKINS, Litt. D., LL.D. Abridged for use in Schools. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**HANDBOOK TO LATIN AUTHORS.** By GEORGE MIDDLETON, M.A., Lecturer in Latin, Aberdeen University, and THOMAS R. MILLS, M.A., Classical Lecturer, Owens College, Manchester, late Lecturer in Greek, Aberdeen University. Crown 8vo. [*Immediately.*]

**AN INTRODUCTION TO LATIN TEXTUAL EMENDATION**, based on the Text of Plautus. By W. M. LINDSAY, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Globe 8vo. [*Immediately.*]

SUPPLEMENT  
TO  
CLASSICAL GUIDE

*BY THE SAME AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER*

**GUIDE TO THE CHOICE OF CLASSICAL BOOKS**

*(Down to the date of issue)*

Second Edition. 1879. xxii+76 pp., cloth, 4s. 6d.

Reduced to 2s. 6d.



act. 155  
M.

# GUIDE

TO THE

## CHOICE OF CLASSICAL BOOKS

*NEW SUPPLEMENT*  
(1879-1896)

BY

JOSEPH B. MAYOR

M.A. CAMB., LITT.D. DUBLIN  
HON. FELLOW OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

39121  
2215197

LONDON  
Published by DAVID NUTT  
in the Strand  
1896

Edinburgh: T. and A. CONSTABLE, Printers to Her Majesty

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	ix
A. SELECT LIST OF EDITIONS . . . . .	1-45
B. HELPS TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AUTHORS—	46-96
LANGUAGE—	
Comparative Philology . . . . .	46
Historical Development of the Greek and Latin Languages and the Cognate Dialects . . . . .	47
Greek Language—	
Grammar . . . . .	48
Lexicography . . . . .	50
Latin Language—	
Grammar . . . . .	51
Lexicography . . . . .	53
Greek and Latin Exercises—	
Composition . . . . .	54
Translation into English . . . . .	55
EPIGRAPHY AND PALÆOGRAPHY—	
Greek Epigraphy—	
Introductory . . . . .	55
Collections of Greek Inscriptions . . . . .	56
Roman Epigraphy—	
Introductory . . . . .	57
Collections of Roman Inscriptions . . . . .	58

B. HELPS—*continued.*

## PALÆOGRAPHY—

	PAGE
Introductory . . . . .	59
Greek Palæography—	
Handbooks . . . . .	59
Facsimiles . . . . .	60
Latin Palæography—	
Handbooks . . . . .	61
Facsimiles . . . . .	61
GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY . . . . .	62
Maps . . . . .	63
EXPLORATION AND EXCAVATION . . . . .	64
ARCHÆOLOGY . . . . .	66
FINE ARTS . . . . .	67
Sculpture . . . . .	67
Metal-work . . . . .	69
Gems . . . . .	69
Coins . . . . .	69
Painting . . . . .	71
Vases . . . . .	71
Architecture . . . . .	72
Music . . . . .	73
ANTIQUITIES—	
Dictionaries . . . . .	73
General Handbooks . . . . .	74
Public Life . . . . .	74
War . . . . .	76
Religious Rites . . . . .	76
Theatre . . . . .	77

**B. HELPS—continued.**

**ANTIQUITIES—**

	PAGE
Games . . . . .	77
Ships . . . . .	78
Trade and Industries . . . . .	78
Private Life . . . . .	78

**HISTORY—**

General . . . . .	79
The East . . . . .	79
Greece . . . . .	80
Chronology . . . . .	82
Rome . . . . .	82
Chronology . . . . .	84
Biography . . . . .	85

**HISTORY OF LITERATURE—**

Greece . . . . .	86
Rome . . . . .	87

**MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION—**

Greek and Roman . . . . .	88
Greek . . . . .	89
Roman . . . . .	90

**HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY . . . . . 91**

**LAW . . . . . 93**

**SCIENCE . . . . . 94**

**C. SERIAL LISTS . . . . . 97**

**SPECIAL SERIES—**

Ancient Commentators on Aristotle . . . . .	97
Inscriptions . . . . .	98
Iwan von Müller's Handbooks . . . . .	100

C. SERIAL LISTS—*continued.*

## CLASSICAL TEXTS—

*Without Notes—*

	PAGE
Teubner . . . . .	101
Weidmann . . . . .	105
B. Tauchnitz . . . . .	106
Perthes . . . . .	107
Freytag . . . . .	108
Didot's Bibliotheca with Latin Translations . .	111

*With Notes—*

Germ. Teubner . . . . .	112
Weidmann . . . . .	115
Perthes . . . . .	116
Lat. Bibliotheca Græca . . . . .	118

## PATRISTIC SERIES—

Vienna Corpus of Latin Fathers . . . . .	119
Abbé Migne's Patrologia . . . . .	120

CLASSICAL PERIODICALS . . . . .	126
---------------------------------	-----

## P R E F A C E

THANKS to the kind help of some of my old collaborators for the *Classical Review*, I am enabled here to present to the reader what I hope will be found a much improved edition of the Supplement to my Classical Guide, the last edition of which appeared in 1885 and is now out of print.

The first portion, containing the list of authors, is almost entirely confined to books published since 1878, books of an earlier date being included in the original Guide (third edition, 1885), copies of which may still be procured from the publishers. It is in the second portion, entitled *Helps to the Study of the Classical Authors*, that I am most indebted to my friendly helpers, and at their suggestion I have in this portion disregarded the limitation of dates, giving under each head a more or less complete list of the books which were thought most likely to be useful. Here and there the list may perhaps have swollen under the fostering care of experts beyond the modest limits which might have contented an amateur; and in some cases I have stretched a point in order to introduce a favourite author or to bring in the name of an English editor, the latter, as a rule, receiving scant justice in the German bibliographical lists, to which most of us look for guidance in this department. In general, however, I have adhered to my original

design of supplying only such information as was likely to be required by a college lecturer or a sixth-form master either for his own use or for the use of his class.

In revising a list like the present, one's attention is naturally drawn to the comparative rate of progress in the different departments of classical study. As far as I am able to judge, the greatest advances have been made in Archæology, Epigraphy, Palæography, and Comparative Philology. As regards Palæography, the change which has taken place in the last twenty years, partly owing to the influence of Westcott and Hort's Greek Testament, amounts to a revolution. Lectures on the subject are now delivered in the Universities; students are sent out to explore foreign libraries, and report upon the MSS. contained in them; photographic facsimiles are multiplied; various readings are given even in the ordinary school editions; while a full account of the MSS. concerned, and some personal acquaintance with the more important among them, are expected in an edition which makes any pretence to completeness. Even more rapid has been the change in Comparative Philology. The list of books which now appears under this head agrees in no single item with my former lists, the authoritative books of a few years ago being now set aside by the experts as erroneous or misleading. This fact affords a striking confirmation of the view put forward by Mr. T. C. Snow in the *Classical Review* (vol. i. p. 65), that Comparative Philology has not yet reached the stage in which it can be wisely used for purposes of general education.

If however it should be judged expedient for the present to exclude Comparative Philology in its wide sense from



the ordinary course of classical education, it does not therefore follow that we must drop the scientific study of language. It is even possible that the latter might be carried on to greater advantage than at present, if, confining our attention to the historical development of the two classical languages, we set ourselves to trace the etymological, syntactical, and lexicographical changes from the earliest period to the latest, through Byzantine Greek, and Patristic and Mediæval Latin, down to the rise of Modern Greek and French and Italian. A beginning might be made at school with such a book as Brachet's *Historical Grammar*; while at the University the range of the examination would be marked out by setting certain representative books to be prepared by the student. Such a modification of our course would, I believe, have many advantages. To begin with, it would lay a sound foundation for the scientific study of three living languages, thus giving a needed encouragement to the Honour Schools which have been lately started in them. In contrast to the present study of Comparative Philology, which in its earlier stages presents itself to the learner as a mere exercise of memory, seeking to reproduce the ingenious speculations of an authority whose dicta are taken on trust—in contrast to this *ipse-dixitism*, as Bentham would have called it,—the historical study of language stands out as a type of an inductive science, where each step is plain matter of fact, and the inferences drawn are such as can be tested without difficulty by the learner himself. And what study at once more sobering and more inspiring could be proposed to an undergraduate, who perhaps comes up to the University a little *blasé* with

the old classical drill, than thus to follow the life of a language, watching its rise, its culmination, and its decline, down to its ultimate metamorphosis into a new language and literature?

Having thus ventured on one suggestion as to our present course of classical education, I am tempted to go further and mention some other modifications which seem to me desirable. It will be generally allowed that the aim of our education should be to equip each of our scholars with such a knowledge of the language as to enable him to read with ease any ordinary Greek or Latin book, to give him a taste for the best literature, a thorough familiarity with a few of the great masterpieces, and a general acquaintance with the history, art, and civilisation of the ancient world. To achieve this, without neglecting the ever more imperious claims of 'modern' subjects, demands the utmost economy of time. The struggle to reach the goal makes it necessary to lay aside all *impedimenta* which can by any possibility be dispensed with. Some such *impedimenta* have been already dropped, or are rapidly disappearing. Verse composition is becoming exceptional even in the Sixth Forms of the great Public Schools. Is it treason to suggest that it might be well if the same fate befell prose composition? Why should we attach so much importance to the latter in scholarship and other examinations? The intrinsic value of a prose exercise is even less than that of a verse exercise. The latter may often exhibit considerable ingenuity and elegance, and serve pleasantly to while away an idle hour; but who ever read through a prose exercise except under compulsion? There are a fair number of boys who find

amusement in verse-writing, but there are probably few men who do not look back on the hours spent on their proses as among the dreariest hours of their school life. I do not of course deny that, given an exceptional teacher and an exceptional pupil, Latin Composition, whether in prose or verse, is capable of being made a valuable instrument of education; not only as compelling a boy to make himself thoroughly master of the English which he has to turn into Latin, so as to appreciate the rhetorical force as well as the logical structure of the sentence; but also as training him to recognise correctness and beauty of style as a distinct object to aim at, and supplying a graduated scale of exercises, through which he may be initiated into the pleasant pains of literary composition. But how rare is such an experience as this! In most cases the pupil is left with the dimmest possible conception of what constitutes excellence in style. Even if the teacher is himself a fair composer, it does not always follow that he is able to explain to others the secret of his success. Too often the mint and anise and cummin take the place of the weightier matters of the law: the observance of some pet fancy of the master's, the readiness to reproduce some small trick of expression, some pretty Ovidian affectation, are too easily accepted as the hallmark of a good Latin style. The proper place for composition, it seems to me, is in the lower part of the school, where boys have to be taught prosody by verses and the simpler rules of grammar by prose exercises. In the higher forms I would have such exercises either kept for impositions to punish blunders in scanning or construction, or, if included in the curriculum, they should

be included only as alternatives to other work in the case of boys who showed a decided taste for them. In examinations at the University, excepting perhaps those for University scholarships, I think there should be no separate composition papers, but that an opportunity of showing their skill in composition might be afforded to candidates who desired it, by the addition to the translation-papers of short pieces of English to be turned into Greek or Latin prose or verse.<sup>1</sup>

It may be objected, 'Are we then to give up the attempt to instil into the minds of schoolboys some idea of the principles of literary composition?' On the contrary, I wish that a rhetorical training, training in the arts of writing and speaking, were more distinctly aimed at in our school course than it is at present. Such training might begin (1) by paying more attention to the practice of learning by heart carefully selected passages—Greek, Latin, and English—marked by some special excellence, the understanding and appreciation of which the master should seek by every means in his power to instil into the minds of his pupils; (2) by insisting more and more, as a boy rises in the school, on the quality of his

<sup>1</sup> Clough's words on this point (vol. i. p. 406) are worthy of attention: 'I had been pretty well sated of distinctions and competitions at school. . . . What I wanted (on going up to Oxford) was to sit down to happy unimpeded prosecution of some new subject or subjects. . . . Surely there were other accomplishments to be mastered besides the composition of Iambics and Ciceronian prose. . . . An infinite lassitude and impatience, which I saw reflected in the faces of others, quickly began to infect me. *Quousque* Latin prose? Though we should gain by it prizes and honours academical beyond all academical example, it would not the less certainly be a mere shame and waste of strength to make the effort. I did go on for duty's sake, and for discipline and docility, sadly doing Latin prose; but, except in docility, profiting but little.'

English rendering of the Greek or Latin original, so that every lesson should be an exercise in English composition no less than in grammatical construction ; (3) by teaching the boys to analyse the speeches of Demosthenes and Cicero, to weigh the force of their arguments and see the reason for their arrangement ; (4) by not merely setting English themes, but systematically teaching the art of theme-writing in the Sixth Form, talking over the subject first of all in class, calling out the latent ideas of the boys by questioning, suggesting the natural divisions, carefully criticising the finished essay ; and, as a further stage, by pointing out varieties of style, and encouraging that practice of different styles which Stevenson found so useful in his own self-training ; (5) by making use of the debating society to a certain extent as a part of the school course. I cannot but think that, if it were found possible, as a result of such training, to impart to each pupil the faculty of expressing himself simply, clearly, forcibly, and rapidly, both in speech and writing, even the most practical of parents and of school-boys might feel that this was an end worth striving for, that in the England of to-day, no less than in the Athens of Aristotle, it was both a disadvantage and a disgrace *μὴ λόγῳ δύνασθαι βοηθεῖν ἑαυτῷ καὶ τῇ ἀληθείᾳ*.

Some will perhaps wonder at my attaching so much importance to learning by heart. 'Is not this,' they may ask, 'a relic of the pre-scientific method, which trains the memory at the expense of the finer qualities of the mind ?' Nor can I deny that such was to a great extent the effect of the old 'learning of lines,' when this was done without selection, without preparation or explanation, and when

the week's order of merit in a class of seventy boys was decided mainly, as I can still remember, by the degree of accuracy shown in the repetition of lines learnt only to be forgotten as soon as said. The unfair advantage given by such a system to a parrot-like memory was undoubtedly most discouraging to boys possessed of slower but more solid qualities. The learning by heart here advocated differs entirely from this, because its foundation is laid in the understanding and the admiration of the pupil, and its result should be to store up in the mind of each boy who has passed through the school some thousands of lines of the noblest poetry, to be to him a life-long possession and enjoyment. Nor does it need any straining of the memory to effect this. The daily task may consist of a very few lines of new matter. The great point is that what is once gained should never be lost, that it should be forthcoming at a moment's notice in whatever part of the school.

Among *impedimenta* I am also disposed to reckon critical and grammatical papers, where the object is to test a boy's knowledge of exceptional forms or uses or of the various attempted explanations of the more notorious *loci desperati*. Puzzles of this sort, being naturally limited in amount and also liable to the fluctuations of scholastic fashion, lend themselves easily to cram and form a most unsatisfactory test of the real mastery of a language. In saying this, I am very far from deprecating the serious study of grammar. I would have such a book as Roby's Grammar or Goodwin's Moods and Tenses regularly read in the higher forms, the examples being translated and the explanations discussed with the master in school; nor do

I see any objection to examining in the work so done, provided that the object is not to place the candidates in a scholarship examination, but simply to test the attention and the memory of the pupil, and his power of understanding grammatical principles.

Again, I cannot help thinking that there is a tendency among classical teachers in the present day to lay too much stress on minutiae of spelling and pronunciation. It is all very well for professed philologists to spend their lives in ascertaining the exact truth with regard to even the minutest points which may serve to illustrate the action of the human mind in the building up of language. But it can never be too strongly insisted upon that the end of classical education, and its sole justification, is not to turn out philologists, but to train men. To dwell on these externals is the mere ritualism of scholarship. Doubtless it is much to be desired that the scholars of different countries should come to an understanding as to the pronunciation which should be used in our schools, because this would facilitate the use of Latin as a medium of communication among them. It is probable too that such authorised pronunciation would approach to what was generally believed to be the pronunciation of classical times; but whether it did so or not, whether it actually phonographed the speech of Augustus or were as far removed from it as our speech now is from that of Shakespeare, would make not the slightest difference as to the real value and use of classical education.

. If I have not yet exhausted the patience of my readers, I should like to suggest one or two other ways of facilitating the attainment of the main ends of classical education as previously defined. Every teacher must feel

it both disappointing and humiliating, that in so many cases the prolonged study of Latin and Greek seems to leave so very little trace behind. How small a proportion of the boys who have passed through a Public School continue to read the Classics with pleasure afterwards! In ten years' time how many are unable to make out the meaning of a simple sentence in either language! I believe this partly arises from the fact that boys are so little accustomed to translate at sight, at any rate in the lower forms of schools. It seems to me that this should be done in form from the very commencement. A boy's work out of school, in the lower forms, should not be the preparation of a future lesson—except in the way of learning off by heart what has been already fully explained,—but the recording of his recollections of the last lesson. I cannot but think that the schoolboy's proverbial dislike of books arises in great measure from the unfair burden which has been laid upon him in the early stages of Latin, when he was expected to find his way unassisted through a long sentence of Caesar. Independent work may come very well after he has been well drilled in unseen translation by the master in form; but even to the end of his school course I would retain the practice of the latter as a most important part of classical training. A boy is thus taught how to tackle without flurry or confusion any passage that is set before him, having a confident expectation that he will be able to make out its meaning by following the method in which he has been practised by his masters. It is much to be desired that in the University Local Examinations, College Matriculations, and the like, unseen translation should be substituted in place of set books,



which constantly interfere injuriously with the school course, and are liable to be slavishly got up by learning off translations. If thought necessary, the use of dictionaries might be allowed in Junior Examinations.

Much has been done of late years to make classical study more attractive and interesting by improved school-books, and by the pains which the masters take to prepare their class for any new subject by means of careful introductory lectures. Liddell and Scott's *Lexicon*, Sidgwick's and Page's editions, are very different from the Schrevelius and the scanty Latin notes which were all the schoolboy had to help him some fifty or sixty years ago. Even at Rugby, I remember, in the days of Arnold and of Tait, learning off the rules and examples in the Latin Grammar without any idea of their meaning, and being set to construe my first Greek Play without a word to explain how such a portent had come into existence. Such a state of things is, I hope, now impossible in any school: it may however not be out of place that I should repeat here the words I used in the Preface to the first edition of my *Guide*, where I had occasion to speak of the beneficial use of translations: 'A Greek Play often fails to be appreciated because the successive readings in it come at such intervals that there is an absence of continuous interest, and the separate passages are never viewed together as forming one complete work of art. In the same way Homer, Thucydides, Tacitus, not to mention the longer treatises of Plato and Aristotle, are known to the majority, even of those who have shown themselves promising scholars at school or college, only by the reading of a few isolated books.' It would be a great help to the appreciation and enjoyment of a play, say of

Aeschylus or Aristophanes, if a verse translation of the whole were read to the class by the master, either as a preliminary or a sequel to going through it in Greek. Homer and Virgil, portions of Herodotus and select Lives of Plutarch, should be familiar to every boy in the school by means of translations, read as holiday tasks or otherwise, before they were confronted with the originals in form. Those who had made a beginning, say of Thucydides or of Plato's *Republic*, in their school work, should be encouraged to supplement this for themselves by finishing the book in Jowett's translations. Above all, the Modern Division should receive some tincture of classical training through translations of the poets and orators and philosophers of Greece and Rome. I think people far too much underrate the influence of translations. When we consider that (to give an outside estimate) not more than one-hundredth part of the influence of the Bible comes to Western Christendom straight from the original, ninety-nine hundredths at the least passing through the channel either of the Vulgate or of some modern translation, I think we need not despair of the Modern Side in our schools as beyond the reach of culture, even of Greek culture, because of their ignorance of the Greek language. Nor should it be forgotten that the most splendid verses ever written in praise of Homer were called forth, not by the remembrance of the original Greek, but by the rude translation of Chapman.

But while it should certainly be the object of the teacher to keep alive in his pupils the sense of the unity which connects together the parts of a great poem or other work of art, there may be a danger, on the other hand, of attach-

ing a superstitious importance to a mere factitious unity, such as exists between the different Odes which are joined together in one book of Horace. The time at the disposal of the classical teacher in the present day is too short to allow of its being wasted on second-rate literature. When the pupil is sufficiently advanced to profit by it, he should learn nothing but what is of first-rate excellence in its own line. As Maurice has well said<sup>1</sup>: 'Only the best books, only those which carry a kind of authority with them, should be set before boys. When they have been drilled by them into habits of deference and humility, then they . . . will have acquired the true discerning spirit, that spirit of which the judging spirit is the counterfeit; the one perceiving the real quality of the food which is offered, the other setting up its own partial and immature tastes and aversions, as the standard of what is good and evil.' Applying this test to the study of Horace, we feel at once that a large proportion of his writings does carry this authority with it. The patriotic odes generally, and especially such a line as *Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori*, are of a kind to stir the blood of an English schoolboy at any age; and as he rises in the school he begins to appreciate the *mitis sapientia* of the Epistles; but his admirable cant-word 'rot' shows the good-humoured contempt of a healthy instinct for nine-tenths of the love-poetry, not of Horace only, but of the Roman poets in general; not to speak of his disgust for the occasional outbreaks of Zolaesque brutality. Why should we mete out to the ancients severer measure than we do to the moderns? There is no rule that compels us to read every word of Wordsworth or Byron, or even of Shake-

<sup>1</sup> Quoted in Hort's *Life*, vol. i. p. 101.

speare. Surely it is an impiety to obtrude on the eyes of the young either the stupidities or the frailties of the mighty dead. For my part, I should wish that all Latin poets, except Virgil, should be studied by school-boys, and still more by school-girls, only in selections agreed to by the masters of the Public Schools.

There is one point in which I think that Classical Education has sometimes suffered from a mistaken conscientiousness on the part of teachers in these latter days. Their anxiety to improve to the utmost every moment of school life has, if I am not mistaken, led to an injurious curtailment of the precious hours of leisure which were granted to their more advanced pupils by the older headmasters. The object of all school training being to prepare a boy to use aright the freedom of manhood, there should surely be a gradual emancipation in action, thought, and study, as he shows himself worthy of it. By the time he has completed his seventeenth year, a Sixth Form boy of ordinary sense and intelligence should be capable of more than simply imbibing from others and doing what he is told to do: he should be encouraged, within certain limits, to follow his own tastes and carry out his own studies under the general supervision of the master. With this end in view he might be excused a portion of the regular school work, he might be left to prepare some of the fixed subjects of the yearly examination by himself out of school, as well as to make his choice of extra subjects to be got up at his own pleasure; and beyond all this he ought to have a certain margin of time secured to him, free from school games, school business, and all magisterial interference, to be used or wasted as he liked best.

One more suggestion and I have done. The study of ancient Art, and of Roman and Greek Antiquities generally, has been greatly facilitated of late years by the multiplication of excellent illustrations, by lectures and museums, and by the establishment of the British School at Athens. It is to be hoped that a residence in the last may before long be regarded as a natural part of higher classical training. There is something, however, to which I look forward with even more eagerness, and that is the throwing open of the British Museum for the purpose of systematic lecturing, which must follow when once London has obtained a genuine teaching University of its own, in place of the simulacrum which now obstructs the way.

Teachers who read these remarks will, I hope, pardon the garrulity of an old teacher, whose opinions have been formed in the course of a tolerably long experience as schoolmaster and college lecturer. I have thought it well to print them here, because the work to which I propose to devote the years that remain to me is unconnected with theories of education, and I am not likely to have another opportunity of stating what to me seem to be truths needful and seasonable for the present time, though it is likely enough that to some of my readers what is true in them may seem not new, what is new not true.

To turn now to other matters :—The sources which have been chiefly used in drawing up the lists which follow are—a MS. list of the best books in Classics and Comparative Philology drawn up some years ago by Mr. W. M. Lindsay for his own use, which he was kind enough to lend to me ; the volumes of the *Classical Review*, especially the bibliographical lists ; the quarterly *Bibliotheca Philologica*

*Classica*, published by Calvary, Berlin; S. Reinach's *Manuel de Philologie Classique, d'après le Triennium Philologicum de W. Freund*, 2 vols., Paris, 1880-84; E. Hübner's *Bibliographie der Klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft*, ed. 2, 1889; W. S. Sonnenschein's *Best Books*, ed. 2, 1891, and *Guide to Contemporary Literature*, 1895; and the lists of various publishers, both English and Foreign. Preuss's edition of Engelmann's *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum*, published in 1880-81, and the other bibliographical works mentioned in the Preface to my original Guide, were of no use for the period covered by this Supplement.

I need not dwell on the tedious and ungrateful labour of drawing up such a list as follows, the difficulty of determining what to omit and what to include, and whether an asterisk should be given or withheld. If it were not that I had received many testimonies to the usefulness of the former editions, and felt myself under a certain obligation to bring the book up to date, and to make it—I will not say, perfect, for there can be no perfection about a rough-and-ready handbook of the kind, but—a little less imperfect than it was before, I should certainly never have had the courage to set to work with a new Supplement, or the patience to go through with it. One great encouragement I have had, and that is the ready help which has been extended to me by the scholars, some of them not personally known to me, to whom the sheets were sent either for general or partial revision. To all my hearty thanks are due, but especially to Professors Max Bonnet of Montpellier and J. H. Wright of Harvard; to Sir E. Maunde Thompson, and Messrs. Kenyon, Cecil Smith, Walters, and Wroth of the British

Museum ; to the Provost of Oriel, the Master of Christ's, the Editor of the *Classical Review*, Dr. H. J. Roby, Dr. J. E. Sandys, Professor E. C. Clark, Professor Burnet, Messrs. A. M. Cook, W. Warde Fowler, P. Giles, W. M. Lindsay, R. Macan, E. S. Roberts, and not least to Mr. Alfred Nutt and Mr. Etherington of the firm of D. Nutt, the Publishers.





## SELECT LIST OF EDITIONS

### AESCHINES. (See ORATORES ATTICI.)

Text. * <i>Blass</i> , 2m'40,	1896
In <i>Ctesiphontem</i> . (See also <b>DEMOSTH.</b> <i>De Corona</i> .)	
<i>With Explanatory Notes</i> —	
Eng. <i>Gwatkin and Shuckburgh</i> , 5s. Macmillan,	1890
<i>Richardson</i> (after <i>Weidner</i> ), \$1'50, U.S.A.,	1890
Index. * <i>Preuss</i> , 6m'40,	1896

### AESCHYLUS.

Text, ed. crit. * <i>Wecklein</i> . 2 vols. (or each play separately), 20m.,	1885-1893
<i>Weil</i> , 1m'50,	1884
<i>Kirchhoff</i> , 3s. 6d.,	1880
<i>With Explanatory Notes</i> —	
<i>Oresteia</i> , Germ. * <i>Wecklein</i> , 6m.,	1888
<i>Agamemnon</i> , * <i>A. Sidgwick</i> , 3s. Oxford,	1887
* <i>Verrall</i> , 12s. (with prose transl.). Macmillan,	1889
(This editor's work is always interesting and ingenious, not always convincing.)	
<i>Kennedy</i> (with verse transl.), ed. 2, 6s. Camb.	1882
<i>Margoliouth</i> (emendations). 3s. Macmillan,	1884
<i>Choephoroe</i> , ed. crit. <i>Paley</i> 6s. Camb. (with the <i>Scholia</i> ),	1883
* <i>A. Sidgwick</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford,	1892
* <i>Verrall</i> (with transl.), 12s. Macmillan,	1893
<i>Eumenides</i> . * <i>A. Sidgwick</i> , 3s. Oxford,	1887
<i>Persae</i> , <i>Prickard</i> , 2s. Macmillan,	1889
Germ. * <i>Teuffel and Wecklein</i> , 1m'20,	1886
Fr. * <i>Weil</i> , 1 fr.,	1884
<i>Prometheus</i> , <i>Glazebrook</i> , 2s. 6d. Longmans,	1887
* <i>F. D. Allen</i> (after <i>Wecklein</i> ), \$1'50, U.S.A.,	1891
Germ. * <i>Wecklein</i> , ed. 3, 1m'80,	1893
Fr. * <i>Weil</i> , 1 fr.,	1884
<i>Septem c. Thebas</i> (with prose transl.), * <i>Verrall</i> , 7s. 6d. Macmillan,	1887
* <i>Verrall and Bayfield</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan,	1888
<i>Flagg</i> , \$1'10, U.S.A.,	1885

**AESCHYLUS**—*Continued.*

<b>Supplices</b> (with crit. nn. comm. and tr.), * <i>Tucker</i> ,	
10s. 6d. Macmillan,	1889
Translation, Eng. V., <i>L. Campbell</i> , 7s. 6d., Paul,	1890
<i>Swanwick</i> , 5s. Bell,	1881
<i>Morshead, Oresteia</i> , 7s., 1881. <b>Supplices</b> , 3s. 6d., Paul.	1883
Eng. pr., <i>L. Campbell</i> ( <i>Oresteia</i> ), 5s. Methuen,	1893
<i>F. W. Newman</i> . Comments on the text of Aeschylus and	
<i>Euripides</i> , 7s. 6d. Paul,	1891
<i>Richter</i> . Zur Dramaturgie des Aeschylus, 6m'50,	1892
<i>Papageorgios</i> . Critical Notes on the Scholia, 1m.,	1888
<i>Blaydes</i> . Adversaria in Aesch., 8m.,	1896
*Facsimile of Laurentian ms. ed. <i>Rostagno</i> , £4,	1896

**ANDOCIDES.** (See **ORATORES ATTICI**.)

Text with app. crit., <i>Lipsius</i> , 1m'20.	1890
<i>Blass</i> , ed. 2, 1m'20,	1881
<i>With Explanatory Notes</i> —	
<b>De Mysteriis</b> , <i>Hickie</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan,	1885
and <b>De Reditu</b> . * <i>Marchant</i> , 5s. Riv.,	1889

**ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA PALATINA.**

Text. * <i>Stadtmüller</i> , vol. i., 6m.,	1894
Select epigrams with notes. * <i>Mackail</i> , 16s.	
Longman,	1890
<i>Harberton</i> . Parker,	1895
<b>Meleager</b> , with Eng. v. tr., <i>W. Headlam</i> , 7s. 6d. Macm.,	1890
(See <b>Poetae Graeci</b> .)	
<i>Ouvrè</i> . Méléagre de Gadara,	1894
<i>Pauli Wolters</i> . De epigrammatum Graecorum Anthologiis,	1882

**ANTHOLOGIA LATINA.** (Poesis Latinae Supplementum.)

Text. Part I. (carmina in codicibus scripta).	
<i>Riese</i> , 8m'50,	1894
Part II. (carmina epigraphica). <i>Bücheler</i> , 4m., (in	
progress),	1895
(See <b>Poetae Latini</b> .)	

**ANTIPHON.** (See **ORATORES ATTICI**.)

Text. <i>Blass</i> , ed. 2, 2m'10,	1881
<i>Cucuel</i> . Essai sur la langue et le style de l'orateur A., 5 fr.,	1887
<i>I. I. Hartmann</i> . Studia Antiphonæa, 2m.,	1882
<i>Van Cleef</i> . Index, \$1'50. U.S.A.,	1895

**ANTONINUS, M. AURELIUS.**

Text. <i>Stich</i> , 1m'80.	1882
With transl. and notes, Book IV. * <i>Crossley</i> , 6s.	
Macmillan,	1882
Translation, <i>G. Long</i> , 6s. Bell,	1890
<i>Rendall</i> (in the press).	
<i>Jer. Collier and Zimmern</i> , 1s. Scott,	1887
Fr. with notes. <i>Pierron</i> , 3 fr.,	1878
* <i>Renan</i> . Marc-Aurèle, 6 fr.,	1882
* <i>P. B. Watson</i> . M. Aurelius Antoninus. U.S.A.,	1884

**APOLLONIUS RHODIUS.**

Text. Merkel, 1m.,	1883
Translation, Eng. pr., Coleridge, 5s. Bell,	1890
Fr. with nn., <i>H. de la Ville de Mirmont</i> , 1892. Ed. mi.,	1893
C. J. Goodwin. Apoll., his figures, syntax, and vocabulary. U.S.A.,	1891
H. de la Ville de Mirmont. Apoll. et Virgile, <i>La Mythologie</i> , 10 fr.,	1894

**APULEIUS. Cupid and Psyche.**

Text. Jahn-Michaelis, 2m.,	1883
Weyman, with Germ. nn., 2m.,	1891
Translation (Cupid and Psyche). Eng. V. R. Bridges. Bell,	1885
(Golden Ass), Adlington ed., Whibley, 12s. 6d. Nutt,	1892
See Pater, 'Marius the Epicurean.' 2 vols., 12s.,	1888
Weyman. Studien zu Ap. u. seinen Nachahmern,	1893

**ARATUS.**

Phaenomena, with Lat. nn. *Maass, 5m.,	1893
Diosemeia, tr. with nn., Poste 3s. 6d. Macmillan,	1880

**ARISTOPHANES.**

Text, ed. crit. *Blaydes. 2 vols., 16m.,	1886
Fragmenta. Blaydes. 9m.,	1885
With Explanatory Notes—	
Acharnenses, Lat. *Blaydes, 10m.,	1887
*Merry, 3s. Oxford,	1889
Aves, Lat. *Blaydes, 10m.,	1882
*Merry, 3s. 6d. Oxford,	1889
Green, 3s. 6d., new ed. Camb.,	1887
Germ. *Kock, ed. 2, 2m'40,	
Ecclesiazusae, Lat. *Blaydes, 4m.,	1886
Von Velsen, 2m'40,	1883
Equites, Lat. *Blaydes, 9m.,	1892
*Merry, 3s. Oxford,	1887
Neil. Camb. (In the Press.).	
Germ. *Kock, ed. 3, 1m'80,	
Lysistrata, Lat. *Blaydes, 6m.,	1880
Nubes, Lat. *Blaydes, 10m.,	1890
Germ. *Teuffel-Kaehler, ed. 2, 2m'70,	1887
Germ. *Kock, ed. 3, 1m'80,	
Humphreys, \$1'50. U.S.A.,	1885
*Merry, 3s. Oxford,	1890
Pax, Lat. *Blaydes, 6m.,	1883
Plutus. Quinn, 3s. 6d. Bell,	1896
Lat. *Blaydes, 9m.,	1886
Von Velsen, 2m.,	1881

**ARISTOPHANES—Continued.**

<b>Ranae.</b> <i>Green</i> , 3s. 6d. Camb.,	.	.	.	1892
* <i>Merry</i> , 3s. Oxford,	.	.	.	1887
Lat. * <i>Blaydes</i> , 10m.,	.	.	.	1889
<i>Von Velsen</i> , 3m.,	.	.	.	1881
Germ. * <i>Kock</i> , ed. 3, 1m'80,	.	.	.	
<b>Thesmophoriazusae</b> , Lat. * <i>Blaydes</i> , 5m.,	.	.	.	1880
<i>Von Velsen</i> , ed. 2, 3m.,	.	.	.	1883
<b>Vespae</b> , Lat. * <i>Blaydes</i> , 9m.,	.	.	.	1893
* <i>Von Leeuwen</i> , 5m.,	.	.	.	1893
* <i>Merry</i> , 3s. 6d. Oxford,	.	.	.	1893
* <i>Graves</i> , C. E., 3s. 6d. Camb.	.	.	.	1894
<i>Starkie</i> . Macmillan. (In the Press.)				
<b>Selections.</b> * <i>A. Sidgwick</i> (scenes from <i>A.</i> , <i>Nubes</i> , <i>Plutus</i> , <i>Ranae</i> , <i>Equites</i> ), 1s. 6d. each. Longmans,				
* <i>Scholia of the Ravenna Codex</i> (with tr.), <i>Rutherford</i> , in 3 vols.				
Vols. I. II., £2, 10s. Macm.,	.	.	.	1896
<i>A. Martin</i> , 5 fr.,	.	.	.	1882
<i>Zacher</i> . (Germ.) <i>Studies on the Scholia</i> , 6m. Trübner,	.	.	.	1889
Translation, Eng. V., <i>Kennedy</i> (Aves for performance),	.	.	.	1883
<i>Tyrrell</i> . ( <i>Acharn.</i> ), 2s. 6d. Longmans,	.	.	.	1882
* <i>Frere</i> , ( <i>Acharn.</i> , Eq., Aves). Routledge, new ed.	.	.	.	1894
<i>Couat</i> . <i>Aristophane et l'ancienne comédie attique</i> , fr. 3'50,	.	.	.	1889
<i>Deschanel</i> . <i>Études sur A.</i> , 3 fr.,	.	.	.	1892
<i>Dunbar</i> . <i>Concordance</i> , 21s. Oxford,	.	.	.	1883
<i>A. T. Murray</i> . <i>On Parody and Paratragoedia in A.</i> , 1m'50	.	.	.	1891

**ARISTOTELES.** (For Greek Commentators see Serial List).

<b>De Anima</b> , Text, <i>Biehl</i> , 1m'20,	.	.	.	1884
With tr. and nn., <i>Wallace</i> , 18s. Camb.,	.	.	.	1882
Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία, * facsimile. <i>Kenyon</i> , 42s.,	.	.	.	1891
Text. <i>Kaibel</i> and <i>Wilamowitz-Möllendorff</i> , ed. 2, 1m'80,	.	.	.	1891
<i>Van Herwerden</i> and <i>van Leeuwen</i> , 6m.,	.	.	.	1891
<i>Blass</i> , ed. 2, 1m'50,	.	.	.	1895
<i>With Explanatory Notes—</i>				
ed. pr. <i>Kenyon</i> , 7s. 6d., 1891; ed. 3, 10s. 6d.,	.	.	.	1892
* <i>Sandys</i> , 15s. Macmillan. (Very full notes, a complete index, and an exhaustive account of the literature to the end of 1892.)	.	.	.	1893
Germ. <i>Kaibel</i> . <i>Stil und Text der πολ. Ἀθ.</i> , 8m.,	.	.	.	1893
Germ. * <i>Wilamowitz-Möllendorff</i> . <i>Aristoteles und Athen</i> . 2 vols. 20m. (Historical Discussions),	.	.	.	1893
Eng. tr. <i>Kenyon</i> , 4s. 6d., Bell. 1891. <i>Poste</i> , ed. 2, 3s. 6d. Macm.,	.	.	.	1892
Fr. tr. <i>Haussoillier</i> , 5 fr.,	.	.	.	1891
<i>Th. Reinach</i> , fr. 1'50,	.	.	.	1891
<b>Ethica Nic.</b> Text, * <i>Bywater</i> (with various readings and index), 3s. 6d. Oxford, 1893. Contributions to Criticism, 2s. 6d. Oxford,	.	.	.	1892
<i>Susemihl</i> , 1m'80,	.	.	.	1880

*With Explanatory Notes—*

<i>*Grant</i> , ed. 4. 2 vols. 32s. Longmans, . . .	1884
<i>*J. A. Stewart</i> . 2 vols. 32s. Oxford, . . .	1892
Books I.-IV. 6-9, X. <i>*Moore</i> , 10s. Longmans, . . .	1890
<i>Hawkins</i> , ed. 2, 9s., . . .	1891
Eng. tr. <i>*Welldon</i> , 7s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1893
<i>*Peters</i> , 6s. Paul, . . .	1893
<i>Hatch</i> . Moral Philosophy of Aristotle, with nn. and analysis, pub. 18s., . . .	1879
<i>Cook-Wilson</i> . Aristotelian Studies (on Ethics vii.), 5s. Oxford, <i>Stewart</i> . English mss. of the Nicomachean Ethics, 3s. 6d. Oxford.	
<b>Ethica Eudemia.</b> Text, <i>Susemihl</i> , 1m'50, . . .	1884
<b>De Generatione Animalium</b> , with Fr. tr. and nn., <i>B. St. Hilaire</i> . 2 vols., 20 fr., . . .	1887
<b>Iatrica.</b> <i>Diels</i> , 5m., . . .	1893
<b>Magna Moralia.</b> Text, <i>Susemihl</i> , 1m'20, . . .	1883
<b>Metaphysica.</b> Text, <i>Christ</i> , 2m'40, . . .	1886
<i>*Germ. tr. Bonitz and Wellmann</i> , 6m., . . .	1890
<b>Oeconomica.</b> Text, <i>Susemihl</i> (with conjectures on other works of Aristotle), 1m'50, . . .	1887
<b>De Partibus Animalium.</b> Tr. with notes, <i>Ogle</i> , 12s. 6d. Paul, . . .	1882
<b>Physica</b> , Bk. vii. App. crit. and introduction, <i>Shute</i> , 2s.	
<b>Poetica.</b> <i>*Butcher</i> , (A.'s Theory of Poetry), crit. text, tr. and essays, 10s. Macmillan, 1895. Ed. mi., 3s., . . .	1895
<i>*Susemihl.</i> With Germ. nn. and transl., 4m., . . .	1882
<i>*Vahlen.</i> Crit. text, ed. 3, 5m., . . .	1885
<i>*Beiträge</i> (crit. and expl. nn.), 6m.	
<b>Wharton.</b> Text and Trans., ed. 2. Parker, 2s. 6d., . . .	1885
<i>*Bernays.</i> Ueber die Aristot. Theorie des Drama, 5m., . . .	1880
<i>*Butcher.</i> Some aspects of Greek Genius, 7s. Macmillan, . . .	1891
Fr. tr. and nn., <i>Parnajon and Egger</i> , 1 fr., . . .	1878
Germ. tr. and nn., <i>Brandscheid</i> , 4m., . . .	1882
<i>Prickard</i> on A.'s Art of Poetry, 3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1891
<b>Politica.</b> Text, <i>Susemihl</i> , ed. 3, 2m'40, . . .	1894
<i>*Newman.</i> Text with nn. and essays. 2 vols. (Books I. II.), 28s. Oxford, . . .	1887
<i>*R. D. Hicks and Susemihl</i> , with intr. and commentary (Books I.-v.), 18s. Macmillan, . . .	1894
Eng. tr. with nn. <i>*J. C. Welldon</i> , 10s. 6d., rev. ed. Macmillan, . . .	1888
<i>*Jowett.</i> 2 vols., 21s. Oxford, . . .	1885
<b>Problemata.</b> Fr. tr. and nn., <i>B. St. Hilaire</i> . 2 vols. . . .	1891

**ARISTOTELES**—*Continued.*

- Rhetorica.** Eng. tr. with analysis and nn., *Welldon*,  
7s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1886  
Crit. text, *Roemer*, 2m'10, . . . . . 1885  
**Pseudo-Aristotelia.** Text, *Apelt*, 3m., . . . . . 1888  
(See Cook-Wilson's notice in *Cl. Rev.*, vols. VI. and VII.)  
**Fragmenta.** Text, *Rose*, 4m'50, . . . . . 1886
- Margoliouth.* *Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam*, 1os. 6d. Nutt, 1887  
*Bénara.* *L'Esthétique d'Aristote*, 5 fr., . . . . . 1889  
*Wallace.* *\*Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle*. 4s. 6d.  
Cambridge, . . . . . 1887  
*Chaignet.* *Sur la Psychologie d'Aristote*, 8 fr., . . . . . 1883  
*Omont.* Facsimile of the Paris ms. of the *Poetica*, 17 fr., . . . . . 1891  
*Shute.* *History of the Aristotelian Writings*, 7s. 6d. Oxford, 1888  
*Kappes.* *Lexikon (of technical terms)*, 1m'50, . . . . . 1894

**ARRIANUS.** (See **EPICETUS**.)

- Scripta Minora.** Text, *Hercher* and *Eberhard*, 1m'80, 1885  
**Expositio Alexandri**, Bk. V. With Eng. nn., *Moberly*,  
2s. Longmans.  
**Selections.** *Bond* and *Walpole* (elementary), 1s. 6d.  
Macmillan, . . . . . 1888
- \*Eng. Transl. with comm. (*Anabasis* and *Indica*). *Chinnock*,  
5s. Bell, . . . . . 1893

**ATTIC ORATORS.** (See **ORATORES ATTICI**.)**AULUS GELLIUS.** (See **GELLIUS**.)

- AUSONIUS.** Text, *Peiper*, 6m'60, . . . . . 1886  
*Schenkl* (in *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*), . . . . . 1883  
**Mosella.** With Fr. tr. and nn., *De la Ville de*  
*Mirmont*, 10 fr., . . . . . 1889  
Text and Germ. nn., *Hosius*, 1m'40, . . . . . 1894

- AVIANUS.** Text and nn. \**R. Ellis*, 8s. 6d. Oxford, . . . . . 1887

- BABRIUS.** Text with Dissertations, Notes, and Lexicon,  
\**Rutherford* 12s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1883  
Fr. *M. Croiset*, . . . . . 1892  
*Desrousseaux*, fr. 1'50, . . . . . 1891  
With Fr. notes and lexicon, *Feuillet*, . . . . . 1891

**CAESAR.**

- Ed. Crit. *E. Hoffmann*. 2 vols. 4m'50, . . . . . 1890  
**Bell. Gall.** Ed. Crit. *Holder*, 15m., . . . . . 1882

**CAESAR—Continued.***With Explanatory Notes—*

- Bell. Gall.** \**Meusel*, vol 1., text, app. crit. 3m. Vol.  
 II. Germ. nn., 1m'25, . . . 1894  
 \**Kraner-Dittenberger* (ed. 15), 2m'25, . . . 1890  
*Walther*, 4m'40, . . . 1888  
 \**Rheinhard and Herzog*, 2m'70 (with maps and  
 illustrations), . . . 1892  
 \**Doberentz-Dinter*, 2m'40, . . . 1892  
 \**Peskett*, in 6 parts, 9s. 6d. Camb.  
 \**Allen and Greenough*, \$1'50. U.S.A., . . . 1886  
*Kelsey* (with cuts), \$1'25. U.S.A., . . . 1886  
*Bond and Walpole*, 4s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1887  
 Fr. \**Benoist et Dosson*, fr. 2'50, . . . 1892  
 Book I.—*Walpole*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1891  
*Bell*, 2s. 6d., W. and N., . . . 1887  
 Books I.-II.—*Haddon and Harrison*, with plans.  
*Arnold*, . . . 1894  
 Bk. VII. \**Compton*, 4s. Bell, . . . 1889  
*Atlas*. *Meyer and Koch*, 1m'20, . . . 1889  
 \**Bilder-Atlas*. *Oehler*, 2m'85, . . . 1890  
*A. van Kampen*. xv. tabulae, 1m'60.

- Bell. Civ.** Text, *Dinter*, 6opf., . . . 1888

*With Explanatory Notes—*

- Perrin*. U.S.A., . . . 1884  
 Germ., \**Kraner and Hoffmann* (ed. 10), 2m'25, . . . 1890  
 Book I.—\**Peskett*, 1s. 6d. Camb., . . . 1890  
 Book III.—*Peskett* (In the press).

- Bell. Afr.** (Pollio) Text with Germ. nn., \**Wölflin*,  
 6m'80, . . . 1889

- Bell. Alex.** Text with Germ. nn., \**Schneider*, 90 pf., 1888

- \**Stoffel*. Hist. de Jules César, Guerre Civile. 2 vols. (Con-  
 tinuation of Napoleon III. on C.), . . . 1888

- La Guerre de C. et d'Arioviste, 30 fr., . . . 1890

- Judson*. Caesar's Army, 5s. 6d. U.S.A.

- Lexicon. \**Meusel*. 2 vols., complete. 45m., . . . 1893

- Merguet*, 55m., . . . 1886

- Menge and Preuss*, 18m., . . . 1890

- To Pseudo-Caesar. *Preuss*, 8m., . . . 1884

- Landgraf*. Untersuchungen. (On the authorship of the Bell.

- Afr. and Alex.), 3m., . . . 1889

- Schmalz*. Ueb. d. Sprachgebrauch d. Asinius Pollio. ed. 2, 1m'40, . . . 1890

- W. W. Fowler*. Julius Caesar, 5s. Unwin, . . . 1892

(See List of Subjects under Biography).

- CALPURNIUS (and NEMESIANUS).** Text, *Schenkl*, 6m, . . . 1885

- Keene*, with nn., 6s. Bell, . . . 1887

- Eng. v. tr. *Scott*, 3s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1890

(Included in *Poetae Latini*, *Bachrens*, vol 3.)

- CATO** De Agricultura. *Keil*, crit. text, 3m., 1882; Commentary, 6m., . . . . . 1894
- CATULLUS.** Text. \*Postgate, 3s. Bell, 1889, (also in *Corpus Poetarum*), . . . . . 1894
- \**A. Palmer*. (Parnassus Libr.), 3s. 6d. Macm., . . . . . 1896
- B. Schmidt*, ed. crit., 4m., . . . . . 1888
- With critical nn. and illustrations, \**S. G. Owen*, 16s., . . . . . 1893
- \**Schwabe*, 1m'50, . . . . . 1886
- \**Haupt-Vahlen* (with **TIBULLUS** and **PROPERTIUS**.) 2m'50, . . . . . 1885
- With Explanatory Notes—
- Merrill*, \$1'50. U.S.A., . . . . . 1893
- \**R. Ellis*, ed. 2, 18s. Oxford, . . . . . 1889
- With Fr. tr. and nn. \**Benoist, Rostand* and *E. Thomas*, 20 fr., . . . . . 1890
- Germ. \**Riese*, 4m., . . . . . 1884
- \**Bachrens*. Vol. I. (text), ed. 2, *Schulze*, 4m., 1893; Vol. II. comment. 12m'40, . . . . . 1885
- Selections.** Text. *R. Ellis*, 3s. 6d. Oxford, . . . . . 1881
- With nn. (expurg.). *Simpson*, 3s. 6d. Macm., . . . . . 1886
- See *Schulze*, Röm. Elegiker, ed. 3, 2m'40, . . . . . 1890
- Nettleship*. (Lectures and Essays), . . . . . 1885
- Covat*. Etudes sur C., 5 fr., . . . . . 1875
- Sellar*. Roman Poets of the Republic, ed. 3, 10s. Oxford, . . . . . 1889
- Introduction. (Anc. Class.), *Davies*, 2s. 6d. Blackwood, . . . . .
- Lafaye*. C. et ses modèles, 5 fr., . . . . . 1894
- Giri*. De locis corruptis in C. carminibus, vol. i., 10 fr., . . . . . 1894
- CEBES.** Text. *Praechter*, 60 pf., . . . . . 1893
- With Eng. nn. *Jerram*, 2s. 6d. Oxford, . . . . . 1878
- CICERO.**
- Text. \**C. F. W. Müller, Friedrich, Wesenberg*, 11 vols. (sold separately), 22m'35, . . . . .
- Epp. ad Fam. et ad Q. Fratrem.** \**C. F. W. Müller*, 4m., . . . . . 1896
- With Explanatory Notes—
- Epistolae.** \**Tyrrell and Purser*, vols. i. (ed. 2), 12s., ii. and iii., 12s. each., vol. iv. 15s. Longmans, . . . . . 1879-1894
- Ad Familiares.** Crit. text. \**Mendelssohn*, 12m., . . . . . 1893
- Ad Atticum.** Lat. nn. *Boot*, ed. 2, 17m. Amsterdam, . . . . . 1886
- Selections.** \**Tyrrell*, 4s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1891
- \**Montague*. U.S.A., . . . . . 1890
- Germ. nn. *Hofmann-Lehmann*, ed. 6, 2m'70, . . . . . 1892
- Luthmer*. Text 1m'20, Notes 30 pf., . . . . . 1893
- Aly*, 1m'60, . . . . . 1892
- Süpfle-Böckel*, ed. 10, 3m'40, . . . . . 1893



**CICERO—Continued**

<b>Ad Atticum iv.</b>	<i>Brown</i> , 1s. 6d.	Sonnenschein,	1894
<b>Ad Fam. viii.</b>	(Caelius), Fr. nn.	<i>Antoine</i> , 4 fr.,	1894
<b>Ad Q. Fratr. i. 1.</b>	<i>Antoine</i> , 3 fr.,	.	1888
Life and Letters.	* <i>Jeans</i> , ed. 2, 8s. 6d.	Macmillan,	1887
	Germ. * <i>O. E. Schmidt</i> . Cicero's correspondence		
	from B.C. 51 to B.C. 44 with the text of		
	<i>Epp. ad Att.</i> xii., xiii., 12m.,	.	1893
	<i>Lehmann</i> . De Ciceronis <i>Epp. ad Att.</i> , 6m.,	.	1892
	Fr. <i>Nisard</i> . Notes sur les Lettres de Cicéron, fr. 4'50,	.	1882

**Opera Philosophica et Rhetorica.**

<b>Academica.</b>	* <i>Reid</i> , 15s.	Macmillan,	1880
Trans.	* <i>Reid</i> , 5s. 6d.	Macmillan,	1880
<b>De Amicitia</b>	( <i>Laelius</i> ).		
	* <i>Reid</i> , ed. 2, 3s. 6d.	Camb.,	1884
	<i>Shuckburgh</i> . (Elementary), 1s. 6d.	Macmillan,	1885
	<i>St. George Stock</i> , 2s.	Oxford,	1893
	<i>Kelsey</i> . (With <i>Cato Major</i> ), after <i>Reid</i> , \$1'20.		
	U.S.A.,	.	1894
	<i>Stickney</i> . (With <i>Cato Maj.</i> ), \$1.	U.S.A.,	1887
<b>Brutus.</b>	* <i>Kellogg</i> , \$1.50.	U.S.A.,	1889
	<i>Piderit-Friedrich</i> . Germ. 2m'25,	.	1892
	<i>J. Martha</i> . Fr., 6 fr.,	.	1892
	<i>Stangl</i> . Text, 80 pf.,	.	1886
<b>De Finibus.</b>	<i>Reid</i> , 2 vols. Camb. (In the Press.),		
	(Trans. * <i>Reid</i> , 8s. Camb. 1883),	.	
<b>De Legibus.</b>	<i>Pearman</i> . Camb.,	.	1881
<b>De Natura Deorum.</b>	* <i>J. B. Mayor</i> , 3 vols. Camb.		
	(I. ed. 2, 10s. 6d., 1891 ; II., 12s. 6d., 1883 ; III.,		
	10s., 1885),	.	
	<i>Stickney</i> (after <i>Schömann</i> ), 7s.	Arnold,	1881
	Germ. * <i>Goethe</i> ., 2m'40,	.	1887
	Apparat. Crit. * <i>Schwenke</i> (in <i>Class. Rev.</i> , vol. v.),		1891
<b>De Officiis.</b>	* <i>Holden</i> , ed. 7, 9s. Camb. (also in parts),		1890
	<i>Stickney</i> , \$1.	U.S.A.,	1885
	Germ. <i>Detweiler</i> , 2m'25,	.	1890
	<i>C. F. W. Muller</i> , 2m'50,	.	1882
<b>Orator.</b>	* <i>Sandys</i> , 16s. Camb.,	.	1885
	Text. <i>Heerdegen</i> , 3m'20,	.	1884
	<i>Stangl</i> , 60 pf.,	.	1885
<b>De Oratore.</b>	* <i>Wilkins</i> , ed. 2, 3 vols. Oxford. (I. ed.		
	3, 7s. 6d., 1895 ; II., 5s., 1890 ; III., 6s., 1892.),		
	<i>Piderit-Harnecker</i> , 4m'50,	.	1890
	<i>Remig-Stöbyle</i> , 1m'50,	.	1887
	<i>Stangl</i> , 1m'25,	.	1893
	Lib. I. <i>Owen</i> (after <i>Sorof</i> ), \$1.	U.S.A.,	1895
	(Trans., Book I. * <i>E. N. P. Moor</i> , 3s. 6d. Methuen, 1893)		

**CICERO**—*Continued.*

<b>Paradoxa.</b>	Anz, 60 pf., . . . . .	1890
	<i>Schneider</i> , 1m., . . . . .	1891
<b>Rhetorica.</b>	Text. * <i>Friedrich</i> , 2 vols., 3m'45, . . . . .	1884-91
<b>Ad Herennium.</b>	* <i>Marx</i> , 14m. (See <b>CORNIFICIUS</b> ), . . . . .	1894
<b>De Senectute (Cato Major).</b>	<i>Howson</i> , 2s. Riv., . . . . .	1887
	* <i>Reid</i> , 3s. 6d. Camb., . . . . .	1880
	<i>Shuckburgh</i> . (Elementary), 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1886
	<i>Rockwood</i> , \$1'25. U.S.A., . . . . .	1895
	Germ. <i>Meissner</i> , ed. 2, 60 pf., . . . . .	1885
<b>Somnium Scipionis.</b>	Anz, 30 pf., . . . . .	1890
	<i>Pearman</i> , 2s. Camb., . . . . .	1883
<b>Tusculanae Disp.</b>	Germ. <i>Heine</i> , 2 vol. 2m'70, . . . . .	1892-95
	rev. ed., . . . . .	1887
	<i>Tischer-Sorof</i> , 1m'50, . . . . .	1887
<b>Selections (Philosophical),</b>	Germ. nn. <i>Weissenfels</i> , . . . . .	1891
	2m., (Rhetorical), Germ. n. <i>Weissenfels</i> , 1m'80, . . . . .	
	* <i>Hirzel</i> . Untersuchungen z. C.'s philosophisch. Schriften, . . . . .	1883
	vol. i. (Nat. Deor.), 5s.; vol. ii. (Fin., Off.), 1rs., 1882; . . . . .	
	vol. iii. (Acad. Tusc.), 1rs., . . . . .	
	* <i>Merguet</i> . Lexicon to C.'s Philosophical writings, 3 vols., . . . . .	1888-95
	136m., . . . . .	1886
	* <i>Causseret</i> . Sur la langue de la Rhétorique dans C., 4 fr., . . . . .	1886
	<i>Thiele</i> . Hermagoras (Hist. of Rhetoric), 6m., . . . . .	1893

<b>Orationes.</b>	Crit. Text. * <i>C. F. W. Müller</i> , 3 vols., . . . . .	1880-1886
	each 2m'10, . . . . .	
<b>Pro Archia.</b>	* <i>Reid</i> , 2s. Camb. . . . .	1885
	Fr. * <i>E. Thomas</i> , nn., fr. 2'50, . . . . .	1890
	Germ. * <i>Halm-Laubmann</i> , 1m'20, . . . . .	1891
	<i>Strenge</i> , 60 pf., . . . . .	1888
<b>Pro Caelio.</b>	ed. crit. <i>Vollgraf</i> , 2m., . . . . .	1887
<b>In Catilinam.</b>	<i>Upcott</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford, . . . . .	1887
	* <i>Wilkins</i> , rev. ed., 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1894
	Germ. <i>Hachtmann</i> , 1m., . . . . .	1887
	* <i>Halm-Laubmann</i> , 1m'20, . . . . .	1891
<b>Pro Cluentio.</b>	* <i>Fausset</i> , 4s. Longmans, . . . . .	1887
	<i>Peterson</i> . Macmillan. (In the Press.) . . . . .	
	(Trans. with nn., * <i>Peterson</i> , 5s. Macmillan, . . . . .	1895)
<b>Pro Flacco.</b>	* <i>Du Mesnil</i> . Germ. nn., 3m'60, . . . . .	1883
<b>Pro Lege Manilia.</b>	(De Imp. Cn. Pomp.) <i>Hunter-Smith</i> , 1s. 6d. Sonnenschein, . . . . .	1892
	* <i>Wilkins</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1889
	Germ. <i>Thümen</i> , 1m'40, . . . . .	1890
	<i>Deuerling</i> , ed. 2, 80 pf., . . . . .	1884
<b>Pro Ligario.</b>	Germ. <i>Strenge</i> , 60 pf., . . . . .	1888
	(See <b>Pro Marcello</b> and <b>Pro Milone</b> .) . . . . .	

## CICERO—Continued.

<b>Pro Marcello, Ligario, Deiotaro.</b>		<i>Fausset</i> , 2s. 6d.	
Oxford,	.	.	1893
Germ.	<i>Richter-Eberhard</i> , ed. 3,	.	1886
<b>Pro Milone.</b>		<i>*Reid</i> , 2s. 6d. Camb.,	1894
	<i>Fausset</i> , 1s. 6d. Sonnenschein,	.	1892
	<i>Poynton</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford,	.	1892
	<i>*Colson</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan,	.	1893
	<i>*A. C. Clarke</i> (with App. crit.), 8s. 6d. Oxford,	.	1895
Germ.	<i>Bouterwek</i> , 1m'20,	.	
	<i>*Richter and Eberhard</i> (ed. 4, by <i>Nohl</i> ), 1m.,	.	1892
	( <i>Ligario et Deiotaro.</i> ) <i>*Halm-Laubmann</i> , 1m'20,	.	1885
<b>Pro Murena.</b>		<i>Freese</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan,	1892
Germ.	<i>Strenge</i> , 75 pf.,	.	1894
	<i>Koch and Landgraf</i> , 90 pf.,	.	1885
	(and <i>Sulla.</i> ) <i>*Halm-Laubmann</i> , 1m'40,	.	1893
Fr.	<i>Antoine</i> ,	.	1891
<b>Philippicae, I., II., VII.</b>		Germ. <i>Strenge</i> ,	1893
II.	<i>*Peskett</i> , 3s. 6d. Camb.,	.	1887
Fr.	<i>Gautrelle</i> , 1 fr.,	.	1881
I., II.,	Germ. <i>*Halm-Laubmann</i> , 1m'20,	.	1887
<b>Pro Plancio.</b>		<i>*Holden</i> , ed. 3, 4s. 6d. Camb.,	1891
Germ.	<i>Köpke-Landgraf</i> , 1m'20,	.	1887
<b>Pro Rabirio.</b>		<i>*Heitland</i> , 7s. 6d. Camb.,	1882
<b>Pro Rege Deiotaro.</b>		Germ. <i>Strenge</i> , 60 pf. (See	
	<b>Pro Marcello</b> and <b>Pro Milone.</b> ),	.	1890
<b>Pro Roscio Amerino.</b>		<i>Donkin</i> (after <i>Halm</i> ), 4s. 6d.	
	Macmillan,	.	1884
	<i>St. George Stock</i> , 3s. 6d. Oxford,	.	1890
Germ.	<i>*Landgraf</i> , (crit. and expl. nn.), 6m.	.	1882
	ed. mi. 1m.,	.	1889
<b>Pro Sestio.</b>		<i>*Holden</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan,	1889
Germ.	<i>*Halm-Laubmann</i> , 1m'50,	.	1887
	<i>*Süpffe-Böckel</i> (ed. 10), 3m'40,	.	1893
	<i>Bouterwek</i> , 1m'50,	.	1883
<b>Pro Sulla.</b>		<i>*Reid</i> , 3s. 6d. Cambridge,	1891
Germ.	<i>Richter and Landgraf</i> , 75 pf.,	.	1885
	(and <i>Murena.</i> ) <i>*Halm-Laubmann</i> , 1m'40,	.	1893
<b>In Verrem.</b>			
Divin. Books	IV., V. Fr. <i>*E. Thomas</i> , ed. 2, 8 fr.,	.	1894
Ed. mi.	Books IV. and V. each fr. 1'50,	.	1887
Div. Bks.	iv. v. Germ. <i>*Halm-Laubmann</i> , 2m'25,	.	1888
Divin. Book	I., <i>King</i> , 1s. 6d. Oxford,	.	1887
	<i>*Heitland and Cowie</i> , 1s. 6d. Cambridge,	.	1885
Bk. iv.	Germ. <i>*Hachtmann</i> , 1m'30, 1889; Book	.	
V.,	1m'20,	.	1889

**CICERO**—*Continued.*

- Bk. v. *Laming*, 3s. 6d. Rivington, . . . 1893  
**Select Speeches.** *Allen and Greenough*, \$1.25. U.S.A., 1886  
*C. F. W. Müller*, text (21 speeches). 2 vols., 1m'50, 1889  
*King*, 2s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1880
- Lexicon to the Speeches. \**Merquet*. 4 vols. £9, 9s., . . . 1877-1884  
*A. C. Clarke*. Collations from a Harleian ms. of the  
Speeches. Oxford, . . . 1892  
\**Gasquy*. C. Jurisconsulte, 5 fr., . . . 1886  
Eng. tr. *Blakiston* (Milo, Murena, Catil., Phil. ii.), 5s.  
Methuen, . . . 1896  
\**Asconius*. Commentary, ed. *Kiessling and Schöll*, 4m., . . . 1875
- Selections.** *Johnston*. U.S.A., . . . 1892  
*Kelsey*, \$1.25. U.S.A., . . . 1892  
Germ. \**Jordan*, in chronological order, ed. 4, 2m. . . 1892
- Munk* tr. *Fausset*. Student's Cicero, 3s. 6d. Sonnenschein, . . . 1889  
*Aly*. (Germ.) Life and Writings, 3m'60, . . . 1891  
\**Strachan-Davidson*. Cicero and the Fall of the Republic, 5s.  
Putnam, . . . 1894

**CLAUDIANUS.**

- \**Birt*, 30m, . . . 1892  
*T. Koch*, 3m'60, . . . 1893

**CLEANTHES.** See **ZENO**.**COMICORUM GRAECORUM FRAGMENTA.**

- \**Kock*. 3 vols. 48m., . . . 1880-8  
*Kaibel* (preparing).  
**Selections.** *Paley* (with Eng. tr.), ed. 2., 2s. 6d. Son-  
nenschein, . . . 1892  
*Blaydes*, Emendations, 5m., . . . 1890

**CORNELIUS.** See **NEPOS**.**CORNIFICIUS** *Ars Rhetorica.* *Graeven*, 4m., 1891. (See **CIC.** *Ad Herennium*.)**CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS.** (See **GAIUS**, and List of Subjects under **Law**.)

- Text, vol. I. \**Krueger* and *Mommsen* (*Institu-  
tiones et Digesta*), 10m., . . . 1889  
Vol. II. \**Krueger* (*Codex*), 6m., 1892; vol. III.  
\**Schoell* (*Novellae*). 5m., . . . 1884  
**Institutiones**, with nn. and tr. *Moyle*, ed. 2. 2 vols.  
15s., . . . 1890  
*T. C. Sandars*, rev. ed., 18s. Longmans, . . . 1883

**CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS—Continued.**

- Digest, Select Titles from, *Holland and Shadwell*, 14s., . . . . . 1881  
 \**Roby*. Introduction to the Digest, with full commentary on the Title *De Usufructu*, 18s. Cambridge, . . . . . 1884  
*Monro*. Digest xix. 2, with tr. and nn., 5s. Camb. Digest xlvii. 2, with tr. and nn., 5s. Camb.

**CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM.**

- \**Postgate*, Part I. (Ennius, Lucretius, Catullus, Horace, Virgil, Tibullus), 9s. Bell, . . . . . 1893  
 Part II. (Propertius and Ovid), 9s., . . . . . 1895

**CTESIAS.**

- Fragmenta. *Gilmore*, 8s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1888

**CURTIIUS.**

- With Fr. nn. *Dosson*, fr. 2'25, . . . . . 1882  
 With Germ. nn. *Vogel*. Books III.-V., ed. 3, 2m'10. Books VI.-X., 2m'25, . . . . . 1887  
 Selections (Elementary), *F. C. Smith*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1894  
 \**Dosson*. Etude sur C., 9 fr., . . . . . 1887

**DEMOCRITUS.**

- Ethica*. *Natorp*, Text u. Untersuchungen, 5m., . . . . . 1893

**DEMOSTHENES.**

- Ed. crit. \**Blass*, 7m'20, (vol. I., 1885; vol. II., 1888; vol. III., 1889).  
 Ed. mī., *Blass*, 4m'50.  
 Codex Σ. Facsimile. 2 vols. *Omont*, 600 fr., . . . . . 1892-93  
*With Explanatory Notes—*  
*Androtion* and *Timocrates*. \**W. Wayte*, new ed., 7s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . . 1890  
*De Corona*. Lat. *Lipsius*, 1m'60, . . . . . 1887  
 (Germ.) \**Blass*, 2m'20, . . . . . 1890  
 \**Fox*, (compared throughout with c. *Ctes.*), 6m., . . . . . 1880  
*Wotke*, 1m., . . . . . 1891  
*Sophokles*, 3m., . . . . . 1890  
 (Eng.) *Drake-Shuckburgh*, 4s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1889  
*Leptines*. \**Sandys*, 9s. Cambridge, . . . . . 1890  
*J. R. King*, 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1881  
*Megalopolis*. (Germ.) \**Fox*, 4m'50, . . . . . 1890  
*Midias*. *Fennell*, 5s. Cambridge, . . . . . 1892

**DEMOSTHENES**—*Continued.*

- Philippics.** (I.) \**Gwatkin*, 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . 1883  
*Ev. Abbott*, ed. mi. 2s. 6d. Oxford, . 1895  
*Tarbell* (I.-III.) \$1. U.S.A., . 1880  
*Rehdantz and Blass*, 1m'80, . 1886  
 (and **Olynthiacs**), \**Ev. Abbott and Mathe-*  
*son*, vol. I., 3s., 1887; vol. II., 4s. 6d.  
 Oxford, . 1890  
*Sandys*, Phil. I., Ol. I.-III. (In the press.)  
 Germ. *Bräuning*, 1m'50, . 1891
- Symmories, Megalopolitans and Rhodians.** *Flagg*,  
 \$1'10. U.S.A., . 1880
- Private Orations.** \**Paley and Sandys*, ed. 3,  
 vol. I. (c. **Phorm.**, **Lacr.**, **Pant.**, **Bæot.**, **Dionys.**),  
 6s.; vol. II. (p. **Phorm.**, **Steph.**, **Nicost.**, **Conon.**,  
**Call.**), 7s. 6d. (3rd ed. preparing.) Cambridge, 1886
- Plaidoyers Politiques.** \**Weil*, vol. I., (Lept. Mid.  
 F. Leg. Corona.), ed. 2, 8 fr., 1883; vol. II,  
 (Androt. Aristocr. Timocr. Aristog.), . 1886
- Les Harangues.** \**Weil* (Phil. Ol., etc.), ed. 2, 8 fr., 1881
- \**Westermann-Rosenberg*. 3 vols. I. (Philippics,  
 etc.), 2m'25, 1890; II. (Crown and Leptines),  
 2m'40 1885; III. (Aristocrates, Conon, Eubu-  
 lides), 1m'80, . 1890
- \**A Schaefer*. Demosthenes u. s. Zeit, ed. 2, 3 vols., 30m., . 1885-1887  
 \**Preuss*. Index, 10m., . 1892  
 \**Rehdantz*. Indices, 1m'80 . 1886
- \**Blass*. Die attische Beredsamkeit, vol. 3, pt. I, Demosthenes,  
 16m., ed. 2, 1893; pt. 2, D.'s Genossen, 9m.
- Butcher*. Introduction to study of Demosthenes, 1s. 6d. Mac-  
 millan, . 1881  
 Eng. tr. *Macmahon*, \$2'50. U.S.A., . 1884  
 Fr. Transl. *Dareste*, 4 vols., 18 fr., . 1875-79  
*Bougot*, Rivalité d'Eschine et de Démosthène. fr. 3'50, . 1891  
*Brédif*. L'Eloquence politique en Grèce, ed. 2, fr. 3'50, . 1886  
*J. Girard*. Etudes sur l'éloquence attique, ed. 2, fr. 3'50, . 1884

**DINARCHUS.**

- Text, *Blass* (with fragments of **DEMADES**), 1m., . 1888

**DION CHRYSOSTOM.** Ed. crit. *Arnim*, 2 vols., 24m., . 1893-96

**ENNIUS.** (See *Merry* under **Fragmenta.**)

- L. Müller* in Postgate's **CORPUS POETARUM**, . 1894  
 (and **Naevius**.) Text with Lat. notes. *L. Müller*.  
 Petersb., . 1885
- L. Müller*, Q. Ennius, Einleitung in das Studium der Lat.  
 Poesie, 8s., . 1883

**EPICTETUS.**

Ed. Crit. <i>H. Schenkl</i> , 10m.,	.	.	.	1894
Translation Eng., <i>G. Long</i> , 2 vols., 10s. 6d.	Bell,	.	.	1891
<i>Higginson</i> , 2 vols., §3. U.S.A.,	.	.	.	1890
<i>Encheiridion</i> (with selections from other writings),	.	.	.	
<i>Rollston</i> , 1s. 6d.	Routledge.	.	.	
<i>Bonhoffer</i> , <i>Die Ethik des Ep.</i> , 10m.,	.	.	.	1894
<i>Epiktet u. die Stoa</i> , 10m.,	.	.	.	1890

**EPICURÆA.** (Remains of Ep. with Lat. nn.)

* <i>Usener</i> , 16m.,	.	.	.	1887
-------------------------	---	---	---	------

**EURIPIDES.**

Text. *Nauck*, ed. 3, 2 vols., 3m.

*Prinz* (of *Alcestis*, 1m'20, *Hecuba*, 1m'60, *Medea*, 1m'60).

*Fragmenta*. *Nauck*, 2m'70.

*With Explanatory Notes—*

Fr. * <i>Weil</i> , ed. 2, Seven Tragedies ( <i>Hipp.</i> , <i>Med.</i> , <i>Hec.</i> , <i>Iph. A.</i> and <i>T.</i> , <i>Elect.</i> , <i>Orest.</i> ), 12 fr.,	.	.	.	1890
<i>Alcestis</i> . <i>Jerram</i> , 2s. 6d.	Oxford,	.	.	1884
* <i>M. L. Earle</i> , 3s. 6d.	Macmillan,	.	.	1894
<i>Hadley</i> . (In the press.)	.	.	.	
<i>Bayfield</i> (elem.), 1s. 6d.	Macmillan,	.	.	1890
Fr. * <i>Weil</i> , fr. 2'50,	.	.	.	1891
Germ. <i>Bauer-Wecklein</i> , 1m.,	.	.	.	1888
<i>Bacchæ</i> . * <i>Sandys</i> , ed. 3, 12s. 6d.	Cambridge,	.	.	1892
* <i>Tyrrell</i> , 3s. 6d.	Macmillan,	.	.	1892
<i>Beckwith</i> (after <i>Wecklein</i> ), \$1'50, U.S.A.,	.	.	.	1886
<i>Cruikshank</i> , 3s. 6d.	Oxford,	.	.	1893
Germ. <i>Brunn</i> , ed. 3, 1m'50,	.	.	.	1891
* <i>Wecklein</i> , 1m'50,	.	.	.	1879
<i>Cyclops</i> . <i>W. E. Long</i> , 2s. 6d.	Oxford,	.	.	1891
<i>Electra</i> . * <i>Keene</i> , 10s. 6d.	Bell,	.	.	1893
Fr. * <i>Weil</i> , 1 fr.,	.	.	.	1893
<i>Hecuba</i> . <i>Bond</i> and <i>Walpole</i> (elem.), 1s. 6d.	Mac-	.	.	
<i>millan</i> ,	.	.	.	1882
* <i>Hadley</i> , 2s. 6d.	Cambridge,	.	.	1894
<i>Russell</i> , 2s. 6d.	Oxford,	.	.	1889
<i>Helena</i> . <i>Jerram</i> , 3s.	Oxford,	.	.	1882
* <i>Herwerden</i> (crit. text, Lat. nn.), 4m'50,	.	.	.	1895
<i>Hercules Furens</i> . <i>Gray</i> and <i>Hutchinson</i> , 2s.	Cam-	.	.	
<i>bridge</i> ,	.	.	.	1888
( <i>Herakles</i> .) * <i>Wilamowitz-Möllendorff</i> , with Germ.	.	.	.	
comm. 2 vols., ed. 2, 16m.,	.	.	.	1895

**EURIPIDES**—*Continued.*

<b>Heracidae.</b>	<i>Jerram</i> , 3s. Oxford, . . . . .	1888
	<i>Beck and C. E. Headlam</i> , (new ed.), 3s. 6d. Camb.,	1895
	Germ. <i>Bauer-Wecklein</i> , 1m., . . . . .	1886
<b>Hippolytus.</b>	* <i>Hadley</i> , 2s. Cambridge, . . . . .	1889
	* <i>Mahaffy and Bury</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1889
	Germ. <i>Barthold</i> , 2m'10, . . . . .	1880
	* <i>Wecklein</i> , 1m'50, . . . . .	1885
	tr. and nn., * <i>Wilamowitz-Möllendorff</i> , 8m.,	1891
<b>Ion.</b>	<i>Bayfield</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1889
	* <i>Verrall</i> . With tr. and nn., 7s. 6d. Camb., . . . . .	1890
	<i>Jerram</i> . 3s. Oxford, . . . . .	1896
	<i>Thompson and Burnet</i> , 3s. 6d. Clive. . . . .	1891
<b>Iphigenia Aul.</b>	<i>C. E. S. Headlam</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . .	1889
	* <i>England</i> , 7s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1891
<b>Iphigenia Taur.</b>	* <i>England</i> , 3s. Macmillan, . . . . .	1883
	<i>Jerram</i> , 3s. Oxford, . . . . .	1885
	<i>Flagg</i> , \$1'50. U.S.A., . . . . .	1889
	Germ. <i>Mekler</i> , 1m'20, . . . . .	1891
<b>Medea.</b>	<i>Bayfield</i> , 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1892
	* <i>Glazebrook</i> , 2s. 6d. Riv., . . . . .	1886
	<i>Heberden</i> , ed. 2, 2s. Oxford, . . . . .	1891
	* <i>Verrall</i> , 7s. 6d., 1881 ; *smaller ed., 2s. 6d. Macm.,	1883
	Germ. * <i>Wecklein</i> , ed. 3, 1m'80, . . . . .	1892
	<i>Mekler</i> , 1m'20, . . . . .	1891
<b>Orestes.</b>	* <i>Wedd</i> , 4s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . .	1896
<b>Phoenissae.</b>	<i>Wecklein</i> , 1m'50, . . . . .	
<b>Supplices.</b>	Ed. crit. * <i>Wilamowitz-Möllendorff</i> (in	
	<i>Analecta Euripidea</i> ), 6m., . . . . .	1875
	<i>Paley</i> , 1s. 6d. Bell, . . . . .	1888
<b>Troades.</b>	* <i>Tyrrell</i> , ed. 3, 4s. Dublin, . . . . .	1889
<b>Selections (Elementary).</b>	<i>A. Sidgwick</i> . ( <i>Alcestis</i>	
	1884, <i>Bacchae</i> 1885, <i>Cyclops</i> 1886, <i>Electra</i> 1884,	
	<i>Hecuba</i> 1885, <i>Ion</i> 1884, <i>Iphig. T.</i> 1885, <i>Medea</i>	
	1885), 1s. 6d. each. Longmans, . . . . .	
	<i>Scholia</i> . <i>Schwartz</i> , 2 vols., 18s., . . . . .	1887-91
	Eng. v. tr. <i>Way</i> , vol. i. ( <i>Alcestis</i> , <i>Hecuba</i> , <i>Medea</i> , <i>Hippolytus</i> ,	
	<i>Ion</i> , <i>Supplices</i> ), 6s. Macmillan, . . . . .	1894
	Introduction. <i>Mahaffy</i> , 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	
	<i>Donne</i> . ( <i>Anc. Class.</i> ), 2s. 6d. Blackwood, . . . . .	
	<i>Decharme</i> . <i>Euripide et l'esprit de son théâtre</i> , . . . . .	1893
	<i>Barthold</i> . <i>Kritisch-exegetisch Untersuchungen zu Medea</i>	
	u. <i>Hippolytus</i> , 2m'50, . . . . .	1887
	See <i>F. W. Newman</i> under <i>Aeschylus</i> . . . . .	
	* <i>Verrall</i> . <i>Eur. the Rationalist</i> , 7s. 6d. Camb., . . . . .	1895
	<i>Vogel</i> . <i>Scenen euripideischer Tragödien in Vasengemälden</i> , . . . . .	1886

**FLACCUS.** See **VALERIUS.**



**FRAGMENTA.** (See **POETAE.**)

Poetarum Latinorum (text). <i>Baehrens</i> , 4m'20,	1886
Selections of Early Lat. Poetry (with nn.). * <i>Merry</i> ,	
6s. 6d. Oxford,	1891
Historicorum Romanorum. <i>Peter</i> , 4s. 6d.,	1883

**GAIUS.**

Institutiones. <i>Krüger and Studemund</i> , ed. 3, 3m.,	1891
With Trans. and Comment. <i>Poste</i> , ed. 3, 18s.	
Oxford,	1890

**GELLIUS.**

<i>Hertz</i> , Ed. crit. 2 vols., 25m., 1883-85, Supple-	
ment, 1m'40,	1894
Ed. mi., 4m'20, 1887. With Germ. tr. 7m.,	1886
<i>Nall</i> , Stories from, with nn. (elementary), 1s. 6d.	
Macmillan,	1888
<i>Westcott</i> . Fifty stories from (elem.), \$'30, U.S.A.,	1893

**HERACLITUS.**

Tr. <i>Patrick</i> . U.S.A.,	1889
<i>Pfleiderer</i> . Die Philosophie d. Heraklitus im Lichte d.	
Mysterienidee, 8m.,	1886

**HERODOTUS.**

Text. <i>Dietsch</i> , ed. 2, by <i>Kallenberg</i> , 2 vols., 2m'70,	1884
* <i>Stein</i> , 2m'70,	1884
* <i>Herwerden</i> , 4 vols.,	1885
Ed. crit. * <i>Holder</i> , 2 vols., 6m.,	1886
Ed. crit. * <i>Stein</i> , 24m.,	1869-72
With Explanatory Notes—	
Bks. I.-III. <i>Sayce</i> , with nn. and Dissertations,	
16s. Macmillan,	1883
I. Germ. * <i>Stein</i> , ed. 5, 2m'40,	1883
II. Germ. * <i>A. Wiedemann</i> , 12m.,	1890
(Full commentary on subject-matter).	
* <i>Stein</i> , ed. 4, 2m'10,	
<i>Sitzler</i> , 1m'30,	1888
III. <i>Macaulay</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan,	1890
Germ. * <i>Stein</i> , ed. 4, 1m'50,	1893
IV. * <i>Stein</i> , ed. 3, 1m'50,	
IV.-VI. * <i>Macan</i> , 2 vols., 32s. Macmillan,	1895
(Excellent Introduction and Appendices).	
V. * <i>Shuckburgh</i> , 3s. Camb.,	1894
V.-VI. * <i>Ev. Abbott</i> , 10s. 6d. Oxford,	1893
Germ. * <i>Stein</i> , ed. 4, 2m'10,	

**HERODOTUS—Continued.**

VI. <i>Shuckburgh</i> , 4s. Camb.	1891
<i>Strachan</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan,	1891
VI., VII. <i>Merriam</i> , \$1.50. U.S.A.,	1885
VII. <i>Mrs. Butler</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan,	1891
Germ. * <i>Stein</i> , ed. 5, 2m'10,	1889
<i>Sitzler</i> , ed. 2, 1m'30,	1892
VIII. <i>Shuckburgh</i> , 4s. Camb.,	1894
Germ. <i>Sitzler</i> , 1m'30,	1887
VIII., IX. Germ. * <i>Stein</i> , ed. 5, 2m'25,	1893
IX. <i>Shuckburgh</i> , 4s. Camb.,	1893
<i>Ev. Abbott</i> , 3s. Oxford,	1887
Selections (Ionian Revolt). <i>E. D. Stone</i> , 2s. Eton,	1887
<i>A. H. Cooke</i> . (Expedition of Xerxes), 1s. 6d.,	
<i>Merry</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford,	1888
Germ. <i>Harder</i> , 1m'80,	
Fr. <i>Tournier and Desrousseaux</i> , 2 fr.,	1891
Translation. <i>Macaulay</i> , 2 vols., 18s. Macmillan,	1890
<i>Hauvette</i> . Hérod. Historien des Guerres Médiques, 10 fr.,	1894
<i>Gomperz</i> . Herodoteische Studien, 2s. 6d.,	1883

**HERO(N)DAS.**

Ed. pr. * <i>Kenyon</i> , 7s. 6d., 1891. Facsimile of	
Papyrus, 15s.	1892
<i>Rutherford</i> , 2s.,	1891
<i>W. Headlam</i> . Camb. (In the Press.),	
Lat. nn. and tr. * <i>Bücheler</i> , ed. 2, 2m'40,	1892
* <i>Crusius</i> . Text ed. 2, 3m'20,	1894
Germ. <i>Meister</i> . Text and nn., 10m.,	1893
Ital. <i>Piccolomini</i> . Text with tr.,	
* <i>Mekler</i> . Germ. tr. and nn., 1m'60,	1894
<i>Dalmeyda</i> . Fr. tr. and intr. ed. 2, 3 fr.,	1894
<i>Ristelhuber</i> . Fr. tr. and intr. ed. 2, 3 fr.,	1894
* <i>Crusius</i> . Untersuchungen, 6m.,	1892

**HESIODUS.**

<i>Fick</i> , 4m. (An attempt to restore the original text.),	1887
<i>Rzach</i> , 3m.,	
<i>Sittl</i> , with Gr. nn., 10m.,	1889
Index Hesiodæus. <i>Paulsen</i> , 3m'50,	1891
Introduction (Anc. Class.). <i>Davies</i> , 2s. 6d. Blackwood,	

<b>HOMERUS.</b> Text. * <i>Monro</i> , 10s. 6d. Oxford,	1896
<i>A. Platt</i> . <i>Iliad</i> , 4s. 6d., 1894; <i>Odyssey</i> , 4s. 6d.	
Camb.,	1892
[An attempt to restore the Præ-Alexandrian text.]	

**HOMERUS—Continued.**

<i>Iliad</i> . Ed. Crit. <i>Van Leeuwen and da Costa</i> , 2 vols.,	
6m.,	1887-9
* <i>Fick</i> , (in der ursprüngl. Sprachform), 20m.,	1886
<i>La Roche</i> , 2 vols., 20m.,	1876
<i>Cauer</i> , 2 vols., ed. ma., 6m'50,	1891
<i>Nauck</i> , 4m'25,	1877
* <i>Leaf</i> . (Parnassus Libr.), 6s. Macmillan,	1895
<i>Odyssey</i> , Ed. Crit. * <i>Ludwich</i> , 2 vols., 16m. ; ed. mi.,	
2 vols., 1m'50,	1891
* <i>Fick</i> , (in der ursprüngl. Sprachform), 10m.,	1883
<i>Cauer</i> , 2 vols., 2m'60,	1887
<i>Van Leeuwen and Da Costa</i> , 6m.,	1893
<i>Nauck</i> , 4m'25,	1879
<i>La Roche</i> , 2 vols., 13m.,	1868
<i>With Explanatory Notes—</i>	
<i>Iliad</i> . * <i>Leaf</i> , 2 vols., 28s. Macmillan,	1886-8
* <i>Leaf and Bayfield</i> (School ed.), vol. i., Bks. I.-XII.,	
6s. Macmillan,	1895
* <i>Monro</i> , 2 vols., 12s., ed. 4. Oxford,	1894
Germ. * <i>Ameis-Henze</i> , 2 vols., 9m.30 ; Anhang,	
12m'80,	1885-1891
<i>La Roche</i> , in 6 parts, 2m'60,	1879-1891
<i>Odyssey</i> . <i>Hayman</i> , 3 vols., 58s. (sold separately).	
<i>Nutt</i> ,	1882
* <i>Merry</i> , 2 vols., 10s. Oxford,	1887-8
Larger ed. Vol. I., bks. 1-12, ed. 2, 16s.	
Fr. <i>Pierron</i> , ed. 2, 16 fr.,	1888
Germ. * <i>Ameis-Henze</i> , 4 parts, 5m.40 ; Anhang,	
5m'10,	1889-91
<i>Stier</i> , complete in 8 parts, 11m'50,	1890
<i>Iliad</i> . Bk. I. * <i>Monro</i> , with grammatical introd. and	
nn. ed. 2, 2s. Oxford,	1885
I., II. * <i>Sidgwick</i> , 2s. 6d. each,	1887
I.-III. * <i>Seymour</i> (after <i>Ameis-Henze</i> ), \$1'35.	
U.S.A.,	1889
I.-VI. <i>Keep</i> , \$1'40. U.S.A.,	1896
I.-VI. <i>Seymour</i> (elem.), \$1'60. U.S.A.,	1889
III. <i>Tatham</i> (elem.), 1s. 6d. Oxford,	1892
IV.-VI. * <i>Seymour</i> , \$1'40. U.S.A.,	1890
VI. <i>G. M. Edwards</i> , 2s. Camb.,	1892
VI. <i>Leaf and Bayfield</i> , 1s. 6d. (elem.).	
Macm.,	1893
IX. <i>Pratt and Leaf</i> , 2s. Macmillan,	1894
XVI.-XXIV. <i>Tyler</i> , \$1'50. U.S.A.,	1886
XXI., XXII. <i>Sidgwick</i> , 1s. 6d. each,	1892-94

**HOMERUS—Continued.**

- XXII., XXIII. *G. M. Edwards*, 2 vols., each 2s. Camb., . 1894
- XXIV. *Bayfield and Leaf*, 1s. 6d. (elem.). Macmillan, . 1894
- G. M. Edwards*, 2s. Camb., . 1895
- I., IX., XI., XVI.-XXIV. (Story of Achilles). \**Pratt and Leaf*, 6s. Macmillan, . 1880
- Odyssey.** I.-IV. \**Perrin* (after *Ameis-Henze*), \$1.50. U.S.A., 1889; V.-VIII., \$1.50. U.S.A., . 1894
- I. *Merry*, 1s. 6d. Oxford, . 1887
- VI., VII. *Merry*, 1s. 6d. Oxford, . 1892
- VI.-VIII., XI., XIII. *Merriam*, \$1.50. U.S.A., . 1880
- IX. *G. M. Edwards*, 2s. 6d. Camb., . 1887
- X. *G. M. Edwards*, 2s. 6d. Camb., . 1888
- XXI. *G. M. Edwards*, 2s. Camb., . 1890
- XXI.-XXIV. *Hamilton*, 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . 1883
- Germ. *La Roche*. Commentary, 2m'80, 4 parts, 1891-92
- Selections.** *E. D. Stone* (Wanderings of Ulysses), 2s. Methuen, . 1894
- Hymni**, Text with facsimile. *A. Goodwin*, 21s. Oxford, . 1893
- Crit. text. *Abel*, 1m'80, . 1886
- Germ. nn. \**Gemoll*, 6m'80, . 1886
- Batrachomachia.** \**Ludwich*, 20m., . 1896

**General.**

- \**Jebb*. Introduction to Homer, ed. 4, 3s. 6d., . 1892
- Leaf*. Companion to the Iliad, 7s. 6d. Macmillan, . 1892
- Agnes Clerke*. Familiar studies in Homer, 7s. 6d. Longmans, . 1892
- Gladstone*. Landmarks of Homeric Study. 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . 1894
- Juventus Mundi, 10s. 6d. Macmillan, . 1869
- Homeric Synchronism, 6s. 6d., Macmillan, . 1876
- G. C. Warr*. The Greek Epic, 3s. S.P.C.K., . 1895

**Homeric Question.**

- \**Nitzthorne*. Die Entstehungsweise d. homerischen Gedichte (with pref. by *Madvig*), . 1869
- Volkmann*. Gesch. u. Kritik d. wolfschen Prolegomena, . 1874
- \**Kirchhoff*. Die homerische Odyssee, . 1879
- \**Wilamowitz-Möllendorff*. Homerische Untersuchungen, . 1884
- Seeck*. Die Quellen der Odyssee, 9m., . 1887
- \**Niese*. Die Entwicklung d. hom. Poesie, . 1882
- G. Wilkins*. Growth of the Homeric Poems, 6s. (Mainly from *Niese*). Longmans, . 1885
- Kammer*. Ein aesthetisches Kommentar z. Homer's Ilias, . 1889
- Geddes*. The Problem of the Homeric Poems. Macmillan, . 1878
- Cauer*. Grundfragen d. Homer-Kritik, 6m., . 1895
- Erhardt*. Die Entstehung d. hom. Gedichte, 12m., . 1893
- A. Lang*. Homer and the Epic, 9s. Longmans, . 1893
- Comparetti*. Der Kalewala (Discussion of the origin of the great national epics), 8m., . 1892
- Packard*. Origin of Homeric Poems (after *Bonitz*). U.S.A., . 1879

**HOMERUS—Continued.****Textual Criticism.**

* <i>Lehrs.</i> De Aristarchi Studiis Homericis, ed. 2, . . .	1865
<i>Cobet.</i> Miscellanea Critica, . . .	1876
* <i>Ludwich.</i> Aristarch's Homerische Text-Kritik, 2 vols., 28m., . . .	1885
<i>Neumann.</i> Eustathios als kritische Quelle f. d. Ilias text, 5m., . . .	1893
<i>La Roche.</i> Homerische Untersuchungen, vol. i., 6m., 1869; vol. ii., 5m., . . .	1893
<i>Hollander.</i> Die handschriftliche Ueberlieferung d. homerischen Hymnen, . . .	
Scholia Townleyana in Iliadem. <i>Maass</i> , 2 vols., £1, 16s. (See Leaf's notice in <i>C. R.</i> III., 155.) Oxford, . . .	1888
Scholia Graeca in Iliadem. <i>Dindorf</i> , 4 vols., £2, 10s., . . .	1875
Scholia Graeca in Odysseam. <i>Dindorf</i> , 2 vols., 15s. 6d., . . .	1855
Les Scholies Gênoises de l'Iliade. <i>Nichole</i> , 2 vols., 25 fr., . . .	1891

**Language.**

* <i>Monro.</i> Grammar of Homeric Dialect, ed. 2, 14s. Oxford, . . .	1891
<i>Van Leeuwen.</i> Enchiridion Dictionis Epicae, vol. i., 6m., 1892; vol. ii., 8m. 25, . . .	1894
* <i>Seymour.</i> Introduction to Language and Verse of Homer, \$1. U.S.A., . . .	
<i>Schulze.</i> Quaestiones Epicae, 12m., . . .	1892
* <i>Gehring.</i> Index Homericus, 16m., . . .	1891
Appendix (Ind. Hymnorum), 6m., . . .	1895
<i>Goebel.</i> Lexilogus, 2 vols., 33s., . . .	1880
<i>Autenrieth.</i> Wörterbuch, ed. 6, 3m., 1890; Eng. tr. by <i>Keep.</i> Macmillan, 1885; rev. ed. by <i>Flagg</i> , . . .	1891
* <i>Ebeling.</i> Lex. Homericum, 2 vols., 60m., . . .	1874-1885
<i>Dunbar.</i> Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns, 21s. Oxford, . . .	1880
<i>Prendergast.</i> Conc. to the Iliad. Longmans, . . .	1874

**Archaeology.**

* <i>Helbig.</i> Das homerische Epos, ed. 2, . . .	1887
* <i>Reichel.</i> Ueber hom. Waffen, 5s., . . .	1894
<i>Dörpfeld.</i> Troja, 5s., . . .	1894
* <i>Buchholz.</i> Die Homerische Realien, 3 vols., 35m., . . .	1871-1885
* <i>Engelmann-Anderson.</i> Pictorial Atlas to Homer, 10s. 6d. Grevel, . . .	1892

**Translations.**

Translation, Eng. v. Iliad. <i>Cayley</i> , 7s. 6d. Longmans, . . .	
<i>Cordery</i> , 5s. Paul, . . .	
<i>W. C. Green.</i> (Books I.-XII.), 6s. Longmans, . . .	1884
<i>Way</i> , 10s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1894
Odyssey. <i>William Morris</i> , 2 vols., 24s. Reeves, . . .	1887
I.-XII. <i>Ducane</i> , 10s. 6d. Blackwood, . . .	
<i>Avia.</i> Paul, . . .	1880
Eng. pr. Iliad. * <i>Lang, Leaf, and Myers</i> , 12s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1883
Odyssey. * <i>Butcher and Lang</i> , 10s. 6d., ed. 2. Macmillan, . . .	1879

**HORATIUS.**

Text, crit. app. * <i>Keller and Holder</i> , 2 vols., 1864-1876; ed. mi., 4m., 1879; Epilegomena, 3 vols., 24m., . . .	1880
* <i>Gow.</i> In <i>Postgate's Corp. Poet.</i> , . . .	
<i>Keller and Häussner</i> , ed. 2, 1m. 25, . . .	1892
* <i>Page.</i> (Parnassus Libr.), 5s. Macmillan, . . .	1896

**HORATIUS**—*Continued.*

**Odes.** *Hertz*, 2m'40, . . . 1892

*With Explanatory Notes—*

\**Wickham*, 2 vols., ed. 3, 24s. Oxford, . . . 1896

\**Page, Wilkins, and Palmer*, 8s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1896

*Cornish* (Eton Horace). *Murray*, 6s., . . . 1888

Lat. \**Orelli-Hirschfelder*, vol. i., 18m., 1888 ;

\**Orelli-Mewes*, vol. ii., 20m., . . . 1892

\**Orelli-Hirschfelder*, ed. iii., 2 vols., 9m., . . . 1884

Germ. \**Kiessling*, 8m'25, 3 parts, . . . 1886-1890

*Schütz*, 8m'70, . . . 1880-83

**Odes and Epodes.** *Hague*, (with v. tr.), 7s. 6d. U.S.A., . . . 1892

\**C. L. Smith*, \$1'60. U.S.A., . . . 1894

*Wickham*, ed. iii., 6s. Oxford, . . . 1887

Germ. \**Kiessling*, ed. 2, . . . 1890

*L. Müller*, 3m., . . . 1882

*Rosenberg*, ed. 2, . . . 1890

*Frigell*. Upsala, . . . 1888

**Odes.** \**Page*, 5s. (also each book separately). Macm., . . . 1883

*Wickham*, 5s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1881

Bk. I. *Wickham*, 2s. Oxford, . . . 1892

Bks. I. and III. \**Gow*, 2s. each. II. and IV.

1s. 6d. each. Camb., . . . 1896

**Epodes.** *Page*, 2s. Macm., . . . 1895

\**Gow*, 1s. 6d. Camb., . . . 1896

**Satires.** \**Palmer*, 5s. Macmillan, . . . 1883

**Epistles.** \**Wilkins*, 5s. Macmillan, . . . 1885

I. *Shuckburgh*, 2s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1885

II. and A. P., *Cox*, 2s. Longmans, . . . 1880

**Satires and Epistles.** *Greenough*, \$1'35. U.S.A., . . . 1888

*Kirkland* (after *Kiessling*),

\$1'20. U.S.A., . . . 1893

Germ. \**L. Mueller*, 2 vols., 16m., . . . 1891-3

**Ars Poetica.** With tr. nn. and dissertations. *A. S.*

*Cook*, \$1'25. U.S.A., . . . 1892

(And Select Epodes.) *Dalton*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1884

**Selections.** *A. J. Church* (Historical and Political

Odes), 2s. 6d. Blackie, . . . 1894

From the Odes. *Wickham*, 2s. Oxford, . . . 1886

*Beere*, 3s. Dublin, . . . 1882

From Satires and Epistles. *Baker*, 1s. 6d. Macm., . . . 1880

Translation Eng. v. *T. Martin*, 2 vols., 21s. Blackwood, . . . 1881

Odes by various translators, 1s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1889

(Chandos Classics), 2s. Warne, . . . 1889

*Gladstone*, 6s. Murray, . . . 1894

*De Vere*, 7s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1893

Scholia. *Holder*, vol. i. (Porphyryion), 20m., . . . 1894

**HORATIUS—Continued.**

- Detto.* Horaz und seine Zeit, ed. 2, 3m., . . . 1892  
*L. Müller.* Biographie des H., 2m'40, . . . 1880  
*I. I. Hartmann.* De Horatio poeta, 5m., . . . 1891  
*Poiret.* Horace. Étude psychologique et littéraire, fr. 3'50, . . . 1890  
*Waltz.* Des Variations de la Langue et de la Métrique d. H., 5 fr., . . . 1881  
*Verrall.* Studies in the Odes, 7s. 6d., . . . 1884  
*Gemoll.* Realien bei Horaz, 4 parts, 11m., . . . 1892-94  
*Campaux.* Histoire du texte d'Horace, fr. 3'50, . . . 1891  
 \*History of the writings of Horace. (Germ.), vol. i., *M. Hertz*  
 (Analecta 1876-82); vol. ii., *Manitius* (Analecten), 2m'80, . . . 1893  
*G. Friedrich.* Philologische Untersuchungen z. Horaz, 6m., . . . 1894  
 (Notes on the composition and interpretation of certain Odes.)  
 \**Sellar.* Horace and the Elegiac Poets, 14s. Oxford, . . . 1892  
 \**Nettleship.* Lectures and Essays. 7s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1885  
*Boissier.* Nouvelles Promenades Archéologiques, fr. 3'50, . . . 1886

- HYPERIDES.** Text. *Blass*, 2m'10, . . . 1894  
 Against Athenogenes and Philippides. *Kenyon*, with  
 nn. and trans., 5s. Bell, . . . 1893

**INSCRIPTIONS.** See Epigraphy in List of Subjects.

**JOSEPHUS.**

- Text crit. *Niese*, 7 vols., 93m., . . . 1887-95  
 Ed. m., 6 vols. at 3m.  
*Naber*, 6 vols. at 3m., . . . 1895  
 Translation. *A. R. Shilleto*, 2 vols., 7s. Bell, . . . 1889

**ISAEUS.** (See **ATTIC ORATORS.**)

- Text. *Buermann*, 2m'40, . . . 1883  
*Ridgeway*, (preparing).  
*W. Roeder.* Beiträge z. Erklärung u. Kritik, 2m'50, . . . 1880  
*L. Moy.* Étude sur les Plaidoyers d'Isée, 6 fr., . . . 1876

**ISOCRATES.**

- Text. *Benseler* and *Blass*, 2 vols., 2m'70,  
*Panegyrikos.* *Keil*, 1m., . . . 1890  
*A. Martin* (with an account of the Vatican ms), fr. 1'50.  
 With Explanatory Notes—  
 Selections. \**Schneider*, ed. 3, 2 vols., 3m., . . . 1888  
*Evagoras.* *Clarke*, 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein, . . . 1890  
 Translation. *Freese*, vol. i., 5s. Bell, . . . 1894  
*Keil.* Analecta Isocratia, 4m., . . . 1885  
*Buermann.* Die handschriftliche Ueberlieferung d. Isok., 2m., . . . 1886  
*Brand.* De Isocratis Panathenaico, 1m'20, . . . 1887

**ISYLLUS.**

- \*Text and Comm. *Wilamowitz-Möllendorff*, 2m'50., . . . 1886

**JULIANUS.**

- (Anti-Christian writings). *Neumann*, 6m., . . . 1880

**JUSTINIANUS.** (See **Corpus Juris.**)

**JUVENALIS.**

- Text (with **PERSIUS** and **SULPICIA**). \**Bücheler*,  
ed. 3, 3m., . . . . . 1893  
*With Explanatory Notes—*  
 \**John E. B. Mayor*, (omitting Satires II., VI., IX.),  
 vol. i., ed. 4, 1os. 6d., 1886; vol. ii., ed. 2,  
 1os. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1878  
*E. G. Hardy* (expurgated), ed. 2, 5s. Macmillan, . . . . . 1891  
*T. B. Lindsay*, \$1'25. U.S.A., . . . . . 1890  
*Pearson and Strong*, ed. 2, 9s. Oxford, . . . . . 1892  
*Lewis* (with trans.), 2 vols., 12s. Trübner, . . . . . 1882  
 Germ. *Weidner*, ed. 2, 4m'40, . . . . . 1889  
       \**Friedländer*, 2 vols., 14m., . . . . . 1895  
 Sat. VII. Fr. *Hild*, 3 fr., . . . . . 1890  
 Translation. *Leeper*, ed. 2, 3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1891  
*Beer*. Spicilegium Juvenalianum, 2m'80, . . . . . 1885  
*Guérin*. Étude sur Juv., fr. 7'50, . . . . .  
*Dürr*. Das Leben Juvenals, 1m'50, . . . . . 1888

**KTESIAS.** (See **CTESIAS**.)**LIVIVS ANDRONICUS** and **NAEVIUS.**

- Fragments. *L. Müller*, 2m., . . . . . 1885  
**LIVIVS.** Text with app. crit. \**Madvig* and *Ussing*  
 4 vols., 25m., . . . . . 1866-83  
*Zingerle*, in 6 parts, 7m'20, 1883 foll.  
*Luchs*. Books XXI.-XXV., 3m., 1888; Books  
 XXVI.-XXX., 3m., . . . . . 1889  
*With Explanatory Notes—*  
 \**Weissenborn* (new ed. by *H. J. Müller*), 10 vols.,  
 37m'65 (sold separately). Weidmann, . . . . . 1875-94  
 Book I. *Stephenson* (elem.), 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1883  
       *Purser*, 3s. 6d. Simpkin, . . . . . 1881  
 Germ. *M. Müller*, 1m'50, . . . . .  
 I., II. *Greenough*, \$1'25. U.S.A., . . . . . 1891  
 I., XXI., XXII. *Westcott*, \$1'25. U.S.A., . . . . . 1890  
 II. *Belcher*, 2s. 6d. Longmans, . . . . . 1891  
       *M. Müller*, 1m'50, . . . . .  
 II., III. *Stephenson*, 3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1882  
 III.-X. Germ. \**Luterbacher*, each book 1m'20, . . . . . 1891  
 IV. *Stephenson*, 2s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . . 1890  
 V. *Whibley*, 2s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . . 1890  
 I.-V. *Prendeville* and *Freese*, each book 1s. 6d.  
       *Bell*, . . . . . 1892  
 Germ. *C. Haupt*. Commentar f. d. Schulgebrauch,  
       each 80 pf., . . . . . 1891



**LIVIVS—Continued.**

V.-VII. <i>Cluer and Matheson</i> , 5s. Oxford,	1887
VI. <i>Stephenson</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge,	1892
Weymouth and Hamilton, 2s. 6d. Bell,	1895
VI., VII. Germ. <i>C. Haupt</i> , each 80 pf.,	1893
VIII.-X. Germ. <i>C. Haupt</i> , 1m'20,	1895
IX. <i>Stephenson</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge	1891
XXI. <i>Dowdall</i> , 3s. 6d. Bell,	1885
<i>Dimsdale</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge,	1889
<i>Tatham</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford,	1889
Germ. * <i>Luterbacher</i> , ed. 4,.	1894
<i>C. Haupt</i> , 2m,	1892
XXI., XXII. <i>Greenough and Peck</i> , \$1.50. U.S.A.,	1893
Fr. <i>Havant</i> , 1 fr.,	1881
Lord (after <i>Wölfflin</i> ), \$1. U.S.A.,	1890
XXI.-XXIII. <i>Tatham</i> , 5s. Oxford,	1889
Germ. * <i>Frigner</i> , 3m'50,	1888
* <i>Wölfflin</i> , each book, 1m'20,	1891
XXI.-XXV. Fr. <i>Riemann and Benoist</i> , fr. 4'50,	1885
XXII. <i>Dowdall</i> , 3s. 6d. Bell,	1888
<i>Dimsdale</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge,	1889
<i>Tatham</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford,	1888
Germ. <i>C. Haupt</i> , Commentar, 80 pf.,	1893
* <i>Luterbacher</i> , ed. 3,	1894
XXIII., XXIV. <i>Macaulay</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan,	1885
XXIII.-XXV. Fr. <i>Havant</i> , fr. 1'50,	
XXIV.-XXV. <i>H. J. Müller</i> , 2m'20 (sold separately).	
XXVI.-XXX. Fr. <i>Riemann and Homolle</i> , fr. 2'75,	1889
XXVII. <i>Stephenson</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge,	1891
XXIX., XXX. Germ. * <i>Luterbacher</i> , each 1m'20,	1893
<b>Selections.</b> Last Two Kings of Macedon. <i>Rawlins</i> ,	
2s. 6. Macmillan,	1886
(elem.) <i>Nicol and Smith</i> , 1s. 6d. Sonnenschein,	1891
<i>Zingerle</i> . Zur vierten Dekade des L., 70 pf.,	1893
* <i>Fügener</i> . Lexicon Livianum. Parts 1-6 (A to Annus), each	
2m'40, (in progress).	
<i>Frigell</i> . Prolegomena in Libros XXII.-III., 1m'50,	1885
Translation, XXI.-XXV. <i>Church and Brodrick</i> , 7s. 6d. Macm.,	1883
Introduction to Study of L. <i>Capes</i> , 1s. 6d. Macmillan,	1889
<i>Riemann</i> . Études sur la langue de Tite Live, ed. 2, 9 fr.,	1887
<i>Havant</i> . Emendationes et adnotationes ad T. Livium, 8 fr.,	1880

**LONGINUS.**

De Sublimitate. Crit. text, <i>Jahn and Wahlen</i> , 2m'40,	1887
Translation, <i>Havell and A. Lang</i> , 4s. 6d. Macm.,	1890

**LUCANUS.**

Text. * <i>Hosius</i> , 3m'60,	1892
Ed. Crit. <i>Francken</i> . Vol. 1.	1896



**LYSIAS.**

- Text. *Weidner*, 1m'25, . . . . . 1888  
*Cobet*, ed. 2, 3m., . . . . . 1882
- Selections with Notes—**
- Germ. *Rauchenstein-Führ*, ed. 10, 2 vols., 2m'70, . 1886-89  
*W. Kocks*, 3m., . . . . . 1887  
*Frohberger*, ed. mi. (by *Gebauer* and  
*Thalheim*), 3m'30, . . . . . 1892  
Ed. ma. (by *Gebauer*). Pt. 1., 4m'50, . . . . . 1880  
\**Shuckburgh*, 5s. Macmillan, . . . . . 1882  
*Stephens*, ed. 2. U.S.A., . . . . . 1878  
*Bristol*, \$1. U.S.A., . . . . . 1892  
\**Morgan*, \$1.40. U.S.A., . . . . . 1895
- Epitaphios.** *Snell*, 2s. Oxford, . . . . . 1887  
Germ. *Erdmann*, 80 pf., . . . . . 1881
- Holmes Index Lysiacus*, 8m., . . . . . 1895  
*Devries*. *Ethopioia* (Types of character in L.). U.S.A., . . . . . 1893  
*Desrousseaux* and *Egger*. *Dionys d'Halicarn. Jugement sur*  
*L.* (text, transl. and nn.), 4 fr., . . . . . 1890

**MANILIUS.**

- R. Ellis*, *Noctes Manilianae*, 6s. Oxford, . . . . . 1891

**MARTIALIS.**

- Text. *Gilbert*, 2m'40, . . . . . 1886
- With Explanatory Notes—*
- \*Germ. Crit. text, *Friedländer*, 2 vols., 18 m., . . . . . 1886
- Selections.** *Stephenson*, 6s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1888  
*Sellar and Ramsay*, 3s. 6d. Edinburgh, . . . . . 1884  
*Westcott* (120 epigrams), \$'30. U.S.A., . . . . . 1894

**MELEAGER.** See **ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA.****NAEVIUS.** See **Ennius** and **Livius Andron.****NEMESIANUS.** See **Calpurnius.****NEPOS (CORNELIUS).**

- Text. *Halm-Fleckeisen*, ed. 10, 1m'20, . . . . . 1889  
With nn. *O. Browning* and *Inge*, 3s. Oxford, . . . . . 1888  
*Rolfe*, \$1'10. U.S.A., . . . . . 1894
- Germ. *Weidner-Schmidt*, 1m'25, . . . . . 1890  
*Erbe*. (With maps and illustrations.)  
ed. 2, 2m'70, . . . . . 1892
- Selections (elem.).** *Farnell*, 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1887  
(Hannibal, Cato, Atticus). *Shuckburgh*, 1s. 6d. Camb., 1896
- Weissenborn*. N. in seiner Bedeutung für den Unterricht, . . . . . 1892

**NIGIDIUS FIGULUS.**

Fragmenta, text and Lat. nn., *Swoboda*, 6 m., . . . 1889

**NONIUS.** Ed. crit. *L. Müller*, 32m., . . . 1888

\**Onions*. Bks. I.-III., 10s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1895

**ORACULA SIBYLLINA.**

Crit. Text. *Rzach*, 12 m., . . . 1890

Germ. *Rzach*, Kritische Studien zu d. Sib. Or.,

6m'80, . . . 1890

Metrische Studien, 1m'60, . . . 1892

**ORATORES ATTICI.**

*Jebb*. Selections from Antiphon, Andocides,  
Lysias, Isocrates, Isaeus, 5s., ed. 2. Macmillan, 1888

\**Blass*. Die attische Beredsamkeit. 3 vols. I. *Gorgias* zu *Lysias*,  
14 m., . . . 1887  
II. *Isokrates* u. *Isaeos*, 14 m., . . . 1892  
III. 1. *Demosthenes*, 16 m., . . . 1893  
III. 2. *Demosthenes*' Genossen u. Gegner, 9 m., . . . 1880  
\**Jebb*. Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isaeus, ed. 2, 25s.  
Macmillan, . . . 1893

**OVIDIUS.**

Text. *Merkel*, 3 vols., 2m'90 (1st vol. ed.  
*Ehwald*), . . . 1884-1889

*Ars Amatoria*, *Amores*, *J. H. Williams*, 3s. 6d. Bell, 1884

*Fasti*. Text. *Güthling*, 75 pf., . . . 1886

With Notes. *Hallam*, 5s. Macmillan, . . . 1881

Germ. *Peter*, ed. 3, 2 vols., 3m'60, . . . 1889

*Heroides*. *Sedlmayer*, Text, 80 pf., 1886. Kritischer  
Commentar, 2m., . . . 1881

*Shuckburgh*, 3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1879

*Ibis*, Lat. nn. \**R. Ellis*, 10s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1882

*Metamorphoses*. Text, \**Zingerle*, 1m'25, . . . 1884

I. *Dowdall*, 1s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1892

VIII. *Keene*, 2s. Macmillan, . . . 1896

XIII., XIV. \**Simmons*, 3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1887

XIII. *Keene*, 2s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1884

Germ. *Haupt*, *Korn* and *Müller*, 2 vols., 4m'65, 1881-85

*Magnus*, 2 parts, 1m'80 each, . . . 1885

I.-V. *Lange* (Methodische Lehrer-Com-  
mentar), . . . 1892

Selections. *Allen* and *Greenough*, \$1'50. U.S.A., 1890

Fr. *Lejay*, fr. 2'25, . . .

*Tristia*. Crit. text, \**S. G. Owen*, 16s. Oxford, . . . 1889

**OVIDIUS—Continued.**

<b>Ex Ponto</b> , etc., * <i>Güthling</i> , 1m'40,	1886
I. * <i>S. G. Owen</i> , ed. 2, 3s. 6d. Oxford,	1891
<i>Keene</i> , 3s. Bell,	1887
<i>Shuckburgh</i> , 1s. 6d. Macmillan,	1895
III. * <i>S. G. Owen</i> , 2s. Oxford,	1889
<b>Selections.</b> <i>R. W. Taylor</i> , 3s. 6d. Rivington,	1882
<i>Kelsey</i> , \$1'25. U.S.A.,	1890
Introduction (Anc. Class.), <i>Church</i> , 2s. 6d. Blackwood,	
<i>Engelmann</i> . Bilder-Atlas z. O.'s Metamorphosen, 2m'60,	1890
<i>Anderson</i> . On the Sources of the Heroides, 2m'50,	1896
<i>Peters</i> . Schulwörterbuch z. Ovid, 2m'50,	1894

**PAUSANIAS.**

Text, with app. crit. and Germ. Commentary.	
* <i>Hitzig and Blümner</i> , vol. i., 18m.,	1896
<i>Frazer</i> , transl. and nn. (in press), 5 vols. Macm.	
<i>Jahn</i> . Descriptio Arcis Athenarum, ed. <i>Michaelis</i> ,	
5m.,	1880
<i>Heberdey</i> . (Germ.) Travels of Pausanias in Greece,	
10m.,	1894
<i>Kalkmann</i> . P. der Perieget (On the Sources	
of Paus.), 8m.,	1886
<i>Gurlitt</i> . Ueber P. (Defends P. from Kalkmann's	
charge of inaccuracy), 9m.,	1890
Translation, <i>A. R. Shilleto</i> , 2 vols., 10s. Bell,	1886
<i>Mrs. Verrall</i> (Attica). With good illustrations,	
included in <i>Miss Harrison's</i> 'Anc. Athens,'	
16s. Macmillan,	1890
<i>Immerwahr</i> . Lakonika, 3m.,	1889

**PATERCULUS.** See **VELLEIUS**.

**PERSIUS. (JUVENALIS, SULPICIA.)**

Text and scholia. * <i>Jahn-Bücheler</i> , 3m., ed. 3,	1893
*With tr. and commentary. <i>Conington</i> and	
<i>Nettleship</i> , 8s. 6d. Oxford,	1893

**PETRONIUS. (Including the satires of VARRO and SENECA.)**

Text. * <i>Bücheler</i> , ed. 3, 3m.,	1895
With Germ. tr. and nn. <i>Cena Trimalchionis</i> .	
* <i>Friedländer</i> , 5m.,	1890
<i>E. Thomas</i> . L'Envers de la Société romaine d'après P., 3 fr.,	1892
<i>A. Collignon</i> . Etude sur P. La critique littéraire, l'imitation	
et la parodie dans le Satiricon,	1893

**PHAEDRUS.**

Text. <i>Riese</i> , 45 pf.,	1885
Fr. * <i>Robert</i> . Text with facsimile of Cod. Pith-	
ceanus, 10 fr.,	1894

**PHAEDRUS—Continued.**

- Fr. *Havet*, with crit. and explanatory nn., . . . . .  
 Germ. *Siebelis-Polle*, 75 pf., . . . . . 1889
- R. Ellis*. Inaugural Lecture, 1s. Oxford, . . . . . 1894  
*I. I. Hartmann*. De Phaedri Fabulis Commentatio, 2m<sup>us</sup> 50, . . . . . 1890  
*\*Hervieux*. Les Fabulistes Latins, vols. I.-III., each fr. 12'50, 1884-96

**PHILO.**

- Text. *\*Cohn* and *Wendland*, vol. i., 9m., . . . . . 1896  
*\*Bernays*. De Incorrūptibilitate Mundi. Text  
 with Germ. tr. and nn., 4m., . . . . . 1876  
 Ueber d. Schrift über d. Unzerstörbarkeit des  
 Weltalls, 4m., . . . . . 1883  
*Cumont*. De Eternitate Mundi, 4m., . . . . . 1891  
*\*Wendland*. (Germ.) Newly discovered Frag-  
 ments, 5m., . . . . . 1891  
*J. R. Harris*. Fragmenta, . . . . . 1886  
*\*Cohn*. De Mundi Opificio, . . . . . 1889  
*\*Conybeare*. De Vita Contemplativa (with full  
 nn. and Index, and Lat. and Armenian trans.), 1895  
*Tischendorf*. Philonea, . . . . . 1868  
*\*Ryle*. Philo and Holy Scripture, 1os. Macmillan, 1895

**PHILOSOPHORUM GRAECORUM FRAGMENTA.**

- With Lat. trans., nn. and prolegomena. *Mullach*,  
 3 vols., 37s. 6d., . . . . . 1860-81  
*\*Diels*. Doxographi Graeci (Placita Philoso-  
 phorum), 24m., . . . . . 1879

**PHRYNICHUS.**

- Text, with Intr. and Comm. *\*Rutherford*, 18s., . . . . . 1881  
*Brenous*. De Phrynicho Atticista, fr. 2'50, . . . . . 1895

**PINDARUS.**

- \*W. Christ*. Text, with Proleg. and Comm., 14m., 1896  
*\*Fennell*. Text with nn., vol. i. (*Olymp.* and  
*Pyth.*), ed. 2, 9s. Cambridge, . . . . . 1893  
 Vol. ii. (*Nem.* and *Isthm.*), 9s., . . . . . 1883  
*Olymp.* and *Pyth.* *\*Gildersleeve*, ed. 2, 7s. 6d. Macm., 1890  
*Nem.* *\*Bury*, 12s. Macmillan, . . . . . 1890  
*Isthm.* *\*Bury*, 1os. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1892  
*Selections.* *\*Seymour*, \$1.40. U.S.A., . . . . . 1882  
*Boehmer*, Sicilian Odes with Germ. tr. and notes, 5m., 1891
- A. Croiset*. La poésie de P., 7 fr., . . . . . 1886  
*Rumpel*. Lexicon Pindaricum, 12 m., . . . . . 1883  
*Ital. Fracassoli*, tr. with introd., . . . . . 1894  
 Introduction (Anc. Class.). *Morice*, 2s. 6d., . . . . .  
*Scholiaz.* Ed. *Abel*. Vols. ii. and iii., 3om. (vol. i. not yet pub-  
 lished), . . . . . 1890

**PLATO.**

Text. Ed. crit. <i>Hermann-Wohlrab</i> , 6 vols., 10m'50, . . . . .	1877-89
<i>Schanz</i> , vol. i. (Euthyphro, Apol., Crito, Phaedo), 6m.; Vol. ii. (Cratylus, Theaet.), 6m.; Vol. iii. (Sophist), 2m.; Vol. v. (Symp., Phaedrus), 4m.; Vol. vi. (Alc. I. and II., Hipparch., Amat., Theag., Charm., Lach., Lys.), 5m.; Vol. vii. (Euthyd., Prot.), 4m'50; Vol. viii. (Gorg., Meno), 5m.; Vol. ix. (Hipp. Ma. and Mi., Ion, Menex., Clit.), 3m.; Vol. xii. (Leges, 1-6), 6m., . . . . .	1875-93
<b>Apologia.</b> * <i>Adam</i> , 3s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . .	1889
<i>St. George Stock</i> , 2s. Oxford, . . . . .	1887
Germ. <i>Schanz</i> , 3m., . . . . .	1894
Fr. <i>Cucuel</i> , . . . . .	1891
<b>Crito.</b> * <i>Adam</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . .	1893
<i>St. George Stock</i> , 2s. Oxford, . . . . .	1891
<i>Keene</i> , 2s. 6d. Macm., . . . . .	
(and latter part of <b>Phaedo</b> ). Germ. <i>Schanz</i> , 40 pf., . . . . .	1888
<i>Schmelzer</i> , 1m'20, . . . . .	1883
<b>Apol. and Crito.</b> <i>L. Dyer</i> , \$1.50. U.S.A., . . . . .	1885
Lat. * <i>Stallbaum</i> and <i>Wohlrab</i> , 2m'40, . . . . .	1877
Germ. <i>Cron</i> , ed. 9, 1m., . . . . .	1888
<i>Petersen</i> , 1m'50, . . . . .	1896
<b>Charmides and Lysis.</b> Germ. <i>Schmelzer</i> , 1m., . . . . .	1884
<b>Cratylus.</b> Germ. <i>Schäublin</i> , Ueber den Platonischen Dialog. Crat., . . . . .	1891
Lat. <i>Cucuel</i> (On the purpose of the Cr.), fr. 3.50, . . . . .	1886
<b>Euthydemus.</b> <i>Wells</i> , 4s. Bell, . . . . .	1881
Germ. <i>Cron</i> , . . . . .	1892
(and <b>Laches</b> ). Lat. <i>Badham</i> , 4s. Williams and Norgate, . . . . .	1865
<b>Euthyphro.</b> * <i>Adam</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . .	1890
<i>Wells</i> , 3s. Bell, . . . . .	1884
Germ. <i>Schanz</i> , 75 pf., . . . . .	1887
<i>Bertram</i> , 60 pf., . . . . .	1889
<i>Wohlrab</i> , 40 pf., . . . . .	1888
<i>Christ</i> , 40 pf., . . . . .	1890
(and <b>Menexenus</b> ). <i>C. E. Graves</i> , 1s. 6d. Macm., . . . . .	1881
<b>Gorgias.</b> * <i>Lodge</i> (after <i>Deuschle-Cron</i> ), \$1.5. U.S.A., . . . . .	1891
* <i>Thompson, W. H.</i> , new ed., 6s. Bell, . . . . .	1894
Germ. <i>Deuschle-Cron</i> , ed. 4, 1m'80. Anhang 90 pf., <i>Schmelzer</i> , 1m'80, . . . . .	1883
<i>Schirlitz</i> . Beiträge zu Erklärung d. Gorgias u. Theaetetus, . . . . .	1888
<b>Hippias Maj.</b> <i>G. Smith</i> , 3s. 6d. Percival, . . . . .	1894

**PLATO**—*Continued.*

<b>Ion and Hipp. Ma.</b>	<i>G. Smith</i> , 3s. 6d. Riv.,	1895
<b>Laches.</b>	<i>Tatham</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan,	1888
	Germ. <i>Cron</i> , ed. 5, 75 pf.,	1892
	<i>Bertram</i> , 60 pf.,	1889
(and <b>Ion</b> ).	Germ. <i>Schmelzer</i> , 90 pf.,	1884
<b>Meno.</b>	<i>St. George Stock</i> , ed. 2, 3s. Oxford,	1891
	<i>E. S. Thompson</i> . Macmillan. (In the Press.)	
	(and <b>Euthyphro</b> , <b>Theages</b> , <b>Erastae</b> , <b>Hipparchus</b> ).	
	<i>*Stallbaum-Fritzsche</i> , 6m.,	1885
<b>Parmenides.</b>	<i>Maguire</i> , 7s. 6d.,	1882
	<i>*Waddell</i> , with Intr. and facsimiles, 31s. 6d.,	
	<i>Maclehose</i> ,	1894
<b>Phaedo.</b>	<i>*Archer Hind</i> , ed. 2, 8s. 6d. Macmillan,	1894
	<i>Geddes</i> , ed. 2, 8s. 6d. Macmillan,	1885
	Germ. <i>Wohlrab</i> , ed. 2, 1m'50,	1887
	<i>Schmelzer</i> , 1m'20,	1883
	<i>Baumann</i> (philosophisch erklärt), 4m.,	1889
	Fr. <i>Couvreur</i> , fr. 1'50,	1893
<b>Phaedrus.</b>	Germ. <i>Schmelzer</i> , 1m.,	1882
<b>Protagoras.</b>	<i>*Adam</i> , 4s. 6d. Cambridge,	1893
	<i>Turner</i> , 6s. Percival,	1891
	<i>Towle</i> (after <i>Sauppe</i> ), \$1.30. U.S.A.,	1889
	<i>Sihler</i> , \$75. U.S.A.,	1881
	<i>*Wayte</i> , ed. 7, 4s. 6d. Bell,	1890
	Germ. <i>Bertram</i> , 1m.,	1885
	<i>Deuschle-Cron</i> , 1m'50,	1884
<b>Republic.</b>	<i>*Jowett and L. Campbell</i> , 3 vols., 42s. Oxford,	1895
	Trans. with Introduction, <i>*Jowett</i> , ed. 3, 12s. 6d.	1888
	Germ. <i>Schmelzer</i> , 2 vols., 4m'80,	1884
	I. <i>Hardy</i> , 3s. Longmans,	1882
	Germ. <i>Wohlrab</i> , 60 pf.,	1893
	I.-II. <i>Wells</i> , 5s. Bell,	1894
	I.-V. <i>Warren</i> , 6s. Macmillan,	1888
	X. <i>Turner</i> , 4s. 6d. Rivington,	1889
<b>Sophista.</b>	Germ. <i>Schanz</i> , 2m.,	
<b>Symposium.</b>	Lat. <i>Badham</i> , 4s. Williams and N.,	1866
	Germ. <i>Schmelzer</i> , 1m.,	1882
	<i>Hug</i> , ed. 2, 3m.,	1884
	Fr. <i>Huit</i> . Études sur le Banquet de P.,	1889
<b>Theaetetus.</b>	<i>*Campbell</i> , ed. 2, 10s. 6d. Oxford,	1883
	With trans. <i>Kennedy</i> , 7s. 6d. Cambridge,	1881
	Lat. <i>*Stallbaum-Wohlrab</i> , 3m'60,	1891
	Germ. <i>H. Schmidt</i> . Crit. and exeg. nn. 2 vols.,	
	7m'20,	1877-80
<b>Timaeus.</b>	With trans. <i>Archer Hind</i> , 16s. Macm.,	1888



**PLATO—Continued.**

<b>Selections.</b> * <i>Purves</i> , 5s. -Oxford, . . .	1883
* <i>Sidgwick</i> , 3s. 6d. Rivington, . . .	1888
Translation. * <i>Jovett</i> , ed. 3, 5 vols., 84s. Oxford, . . .	1892
F. J. Church. (Euthyphr., Apol., Crit., Phaedo), 2s. 6d. Macm., . . .	1886
* <i>Pater</i> . Plato and Platonism, 8s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1893
<i>Adam</i> . Plato's Nuptial Number, 2s. 6d. Cambridge, . . .	1891
<i>Ritter</i> . Untersuchungen (Genuineness and order of the Dialogues), 2m'50, . . .	1888
<i>Horn</i> . Plato-studien, 6m., . . .	1893
<i>Wohlrab</i> . Die Platon-handschriften, 2m'40, . . .	1887
Vorträge über P.'s Lehrer u. Lehren, . . .	1879
<i>Huit</i> . La Vie et l'Œuvre de P., . . .	1893
<i>Bénard</i> . Platon, sa philosophie, . . .	1892
* <i>Bonitz</i> . Studien, ed. 3, 7m., . . .	1886
<i>Pfeiderer</i> . Zur Lösung d. Platonischen Frage, . . .	1888
<i>Joel</i> . Zur Erkenntniß d. geistigen Entwicklung Platon's, 2m., . . .	1887
<i>Sybel</i> . Platon's Technik (illustrated from the Euthydemus and Symposium), . . .	1889
A. B. Cook. Metaphysical Basis of P.'s Ethics, 6s., Bell, . . .	1895
Ev. Abbott. A subject index to P., 2s. 6d. Oxford, . . .	1894
<i>Bosanquet</i> . Companion to P.'s Republic, 6s., Rivington, . . .	1895
<i>Immisch</i> . Philologische Studien z. P. Pt. I., Axiochus, 3m., . . .	1896

**PLAUTUS.**

Ed. Crit. * <i>Ritschl</i> , ed. 2, . . .	
<b>Amphitruo.</b> ( <i>Goetz and Loewe</i> ), 3m'60, . . .	1882
<b>Asinaria.</b> ( <i>Goetz and Loewe</i> ), 3m'60, . . .	1881
<b>Aulularia.</b> ( <i>Goetz</i> ), 2m'40, . . .	1882
<b>Bacchides.</b> ( <i>Goetz</i> ), 4m., . . .	1886
<b>Captivi.</b> ( <i>Schoell</i> ), 4m., . . .	1887
<b>Casina.</b> ( <i>Schoell</i> ), 5m'60, . . .	1890
<b>Cistellaria et Fragmenta.</b> ( <i>Schoell and Goetz</i> ), 5m'60, . . .	
<b>Curculio.</b> ( <i>Goetz</i> ), 2m'40, . . .	1879
<b>Epidicus.</b> ( <i>Goetz</i> ), 3m., . . .	1878
<b>Menaechmi.</b> ( <i>Schoell</i> ), 5m'60, . . .	1889
<b>Mercator.</b> ( <i>Goetz</i> ), 3m'60, . . .	1883
<b>Mil. Glor.</b> ( <i>Goetz</i> ), 6m., . . .	1890
<b>Mostellaria.</b> ( <i>Schoell</i> ), 6m., . . .	1893
<b>Persa.</b> ( <i>Schoell</i> ), 5m'60, . . .	1892
<b>Poenulus.</b> ( <i>Goetz and Loewe</i> ), 5m., . . .	1884
<b>Pseudolus.</b> ( <i>Goetz</i> ), 5m'60, . . .	1887
<b>Rudens.</b> ( <i>Schoell</i> ), 5m'60, . . .	1887
<b>Stichus.</b> ( <i>Goetz</i> ), 3m'60, . . .	1883
<b>Trinummus.</b> ( <i>Schoell</i> ), 5m'60, . . .	1884
<b>Truculentus.</b> ( <i>Schoell</i> ), 4m'80, . . .	1881
Text. With App. Crit. * <i>Leo</i> , Vol. I. (eleven comedies), 18m., . . .	1895
(With brief critical notes) * <i>Goetz and Schoell</i> , in 7 pts. at about 1m'50 each, Supplement, 45 pf., . . .	1892-95
With Lat. nn. * <i>Ussing</i> , 5 vols., 80m., . . .	1875-1886

**PLAUTUS**—*Continued.*

<b>Amphitruo.</b>	<i>*Palmer</i> 5s.	Macmillan,	1890
	Fr. <i>L. Havet</i> , 6 fr.,	.	1895
<b>Asinaria.</b>	<i>Gray</i> , 3s. 6d.	Cambridge,	1894
<b>Aulularia.</b>	Adapted by Card. Newman.	Riv.,	1888
<b>Captivi.</b>	<i>*Sonnenschein</i> (with Bentley's emendations on the whole of Plautus), 6s., 1880; ed. mi., 3s. 6d.	Sonnenschein,	1889
	<i>*Lindsay</i> , 2s. 6d.	Oxford,	1887
	<i>Hallidie</i> , 3s. 6d.	Macmillan,	1891
	<i>Freese</i> (abridged for schools), 1s. 6d.	Methuen,	1894
	Germ. <i>*Brix</i> , ed. 4, 1m.,	.	1884
<b>Casina and Cistellaria.</b>	<i>*Ussing</i> , 6m.,	.	1887
<b>Epidicus.</b>	<i>Gray</i> , 3s.	Cambridge,	1893
<b>Menaechmi.</b>	<i>H. N. Fowler</i> (after <i>Brix</i> ), \$1.	U.S.A.,	1889
	Germ. <i>*Brix-Niemeyer</i> , 1m.,	.	1892
<b>Miles Gloriosus.</b>	<i>*Tyrrell</i> , 3s. 6d.	Macmillan,	1889
	Lat. <i>Ribbeck</i> , 2m'80,	.	1881
	Germ. <i>*Brix</i> , ed. 2,	.	1882
	<i>*Lorenz</i> , ed. 2, 2m'50,	.	1886
<b>Mostellaria.</b>	<i>E. P. Morris</i> .	U.S.A.,	1880
	<i>*Sonnenschein</i> , 5s.	Bell,	1884
	Germ. <i>*Lorenz</i> , ed. 2, 2m'50,	.	1883
<b>Pseudolus.</b>	<i>E. P. Morris</i> , \$1'20.	U.S.A.,	1891
	Germ. <i>*Lorenz</i> , 3m.,	.	1876
<b>Rudens.</b>	<i>*Sonnenschein</i> , 8s. 6d.	Oxford,	1891
<b>Stichus.</b>	<i>Fennell</i> , 2s. 6d.	Cambridge,	1893
<b>Trinummus.</b>	<i>Freeman and Sloman</i> , 3s.	Oxford,	1883
	Germ. <i>*Brix and Niemeyer</i> , 1m'20,	.	1888
Translation Eng. v. <i>Sugden</i> (Amph., Asin., Aul., Bacch., Capt.),			
	6s.	Sonnenschein,	1893
<i>*Langen.</i>	Plautinische Studien, 13m.,	.	1886
	Beiträge z. Kritik u. Erklärung des P., 6m.,	.	1880
<i>Skutsch.</i>	Studien z. plautinischen Prosodie,	.	1892
	<i>Sonnenschein.</i> Bentley's Plautine Emendations, 2s. 6d.	Oxf.,	1883
	<i>Ritschl.</i> Prolegomena de rationibus criticis, etc., 4m.,	.	1880
	<i>*Leo.</i> Plaut. Forschungen, 13m.,	.	1895
	<i>Weise.</i> Lexicon Pl., reprint 4m.,	.	1886
	<i>*Studemund.</i> Apographon of the Ambrosian Palimpsest of Pl., 70m.,	.	1889
	Studia in Priscos Scriptores Latinos, 2 vols., 22m.,	.	1873-91

<b>PLINIUS</b> (the elder).	Ed. crit. <i>*Detlefsen</i> , 6 vols., 14m.80,	1866-82
	<i>Jan and Mayhoff</i> , ed. 2, vols. I-IV, 1 m. (In progress.),	1892
Bks. XXXIII.-XXXVII.	Text, tr., and comm. <i>Sellers, Jex-Blake, and Urlichs.</i> Macmillan. (In the Press.)	

<b>PLINIUS</b> (the younger). Bks. I., II. <i>Cowan</i> , 3s. Macm.,	1889
Bk. III. * <i>John E. B. Mayor</i> and <i>G. H. Rendall</i> ,	
3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1880
Bk. X. * <i>E. G. Hardy</i> , 1os. 6d. Macm., . . . . .	1889
Select Letters. <i>Prichard</i> and <i>Bernard</i> , 3s. Oxford,	1887
<i>Heatley</i> , 3s. Rivington, . . . . .	1889
<i>Holbrooke</i> , \$1. U.S.A., . . . . .	1883
<i>Collignon</i> , fr. 1'50, . . . . .	1886

**PLUTARCHUS. VITAE with notes.**

<i>Agis</i> and <i>Cleomenes</i> . <i>Blass</i> , 90 pf., . . . . .	
<i>Aristides</i> and <i>Cato</i> . <i>Blass</i> , 90 pf., . . . . .	
<i>Cicero</i> . <i>Graux</i> , 1 fr., . . . . .	1882
<i>Demosthenes</i> . * <i>Holden</i> , 4s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . .	1893
Fr. <i>Graux</i> , 1 fr., . . . . .	1881
<i>Galba</i> and <i>Otho</i> . * <i>E. G. Hardy</i> , 6s. Macmillan, . . . . .	1890
<i>Gracchi</i> . * <i>Holden</i> , 6s. Cambridge, . . . . .	1888
<i>Underhill</i> , 4s. Oxford, . . . . .	1892
Germ. <i>Blass</i> , 90 pf., . . . . .	
<i>Nicias</i> . * <i>Holden</i> , 5s. Cambridge, . . . . .	1887
<i>Pericles</i> . * <i>Holden</i> , 4s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1894
Fr. <i>Alf. Jacob</i> , fr. 1'50, . . . . .	1893
<i>Philopœmen</i> and <i>Flaminius</i> . <i>Siefert-Blass</i> , 90 pf., . . . . .	
<i>Sulla</i> . * <i>Holden</i> , 6s. Cambridge, . . . . .	1887
<i>Themistocles</i> . * <i>Holden</i> , Ed. 3, 3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . .	1892
Germ. <i>Bauer</i> , 2m., . . . . .	1884
<i>Themistocles</i> and <i>Pericles</i> . <i>Blass</i> , ed. 2, 1m'50, . . . . .	
<i>Timoleon</i> . * <i>Holden</i> , 6s. Cambridge, . . . . .	1889
<i>Timoleon</i> and <i>Pyrrhus</i> . <i>Siefert-Blass</i> , 1m'50, . . . . .	
Translation. <i>Stewart</i> and <i>Long</i> , 4 vols., 14s., . . . . .	1881
<i>Clough</i> , 3 vols., 3os., . . . . .	1883

<b>MORALIA.</b> Text. <i>Bernardakis</i> , 6 vols., 8m'40, . . . . .	1888-95
<i>Pythian Dialogues</i> . Text. <i>Paton</i> , 5m., . . . . .	1893
<i>De Aud. Poetis</i> . Fr. nn. <i>Aubert</i> , 75 c., . . . . .	
<i>De Educatione</i> . Fr. nn. <i>Bailly</i> , 60 c., . . . . .	

Translation. <i>King</i> and <i>A. R. Shilleto</i> , 2 vols., 1os. Bell, . . . . .	1888
<i>Holland (Roman Questions)</i> , ed. <i>Jevons</i> , 1os. 6d. . . . .	
Nutt, . . . . .	1892
<i>Larsen</i> . Stud. Crit. in <i>Plutarchi Moralia</i> , 3m., . . . . .	1889

**POETAE GRAECI. (See ANTHOLOGIA and FRAGMENTA.)**

<i>Lyrici</i> . <i>Bergk</i> and <i>Hiller</i> , ed. 4, 3 vols., 3om., . . . . .	1878-1882
Selected and translated by <i>F. Brooks</i> . Nutt, . . . . .	1896

**POETAE GRAECI—Continued.**

<b>Minores.</b>	<i>Pomtow</i> , 2 vols., 5m., . . .	1885
	With nn. * <i>Farnell</i> , 16s. Longmans, . . .	1891
	(Anthol. Lyr.) <i>Bergk-Hiller</i> , 3m., . . .	1890
	<i>Biese</i> , 1m'35, . . .	1892
	<i>Tyler</i> , \$1'20. U.S.A., . . .	1879
	With Germ. nn. <i>Buchholz</i> , 2 vols., 3m'60, . . .	1886
	Appendix Epigrammatum, <i>Cougny</i> (in Didot's series), 15 fr., . . .	1890
<b>Tragici</b> (Fragmenta).	<i>Nauck</i> , ed. 2, 26m. Index, 12m., . . .	1892
	Gr. <i>Papageorgios</i> . Crit. and exeg. nn. on, 1m'60, . . .	1880
	<i>Blaydes</i> . <i>Adversaria</i> , 8m., . . .	1895
	<i>E. D. Stone</i> . (Selections from Gr. Trag.), 3s. 6d. Rivington, . . .	1890
	<i>Goldwin Smith</i> . (Specimens of Gr. Trag. translated), 10s. Macmillan, . . .	1893
<b>Epici</b> (Fragmenta).	<i>Kinkel</i> , vol. i., 3m., . . .	
	(Burlesque Epic.) <i>Brandt</i> , 3s., . . .	1888
<b>Selections</b> (Golden Treasury).	<i>Wright and Ev. Abbott</i> , 10s. 6d. Oxford, . . .	1890
	(Elegiac). <i>Kynaston</i> , 1s. 6d., . . .	

**POETAE LATINI. (See CORPUS POETARUM, ANTHOLOGIA, FRAGMENTA.)**

<b>Minores.</b>	<i>Baehrens</i> , 5 vols., 16m., . . .	1879-83
	<i>Schulze</i> . Röm. Elegiker, 2m'40, . . .	1890
	<i>Goldwin Smith</i> . Bayleaves (translations from Lat. poets) 5s. Macmillan, . . .	1893

**POLYBIUS.**

	Crit. text. <i>Büttner-Wobst</i> , 4 vols., 13m'50, . . .	1882-95
	<i>Hultsch</i> , 4 vols. (ed. 2 of I. and II.), 16m'50 . . .	1870-1892
<b>Selections with notes.</b>	* <i>Strachan-Davidson</i> , 21s. Oxford, . . .	1888
	<i>Capes</i> . (Achaean League), 5s. Macmillan, . . .	1888
	Translation. * <i>Shuckburgh</i> , 2 vols. 24s. Macmillan, . . .	1889
	Germ. <i>Scala</i> . Die Studien des Polybios, 5m., . . .	1890
	<i>Hultsch</i> . On P.'s use of the Tenses, 11m. . .	1891-93

**PROPERTIUS. (See CORPUS POETARUM, also CATULLUS and TIBULLUS.)**

	Ed. Crit. * <i>Postgate</i> , 3s. 6d. Bell, 1894, . . .	
	Text. <i>L. Mueller</i> , 60 pf., . . .	1880
	<i>Baehrens</i> , 5m'60, . . .	1880
<i>With Explanatory Notes—</i>		
	Book IV. * <i>Palmer</i> , 3s. 6d. Bell, . . .	1880
<b>Selections.</b>	* <i>Postgate</i> , 5s. Macmillan, . . .	1885
	* <i>Plessis</i> . Études critiques sur P., fr. 7'50, . . .	1884
	* <i>Sellar</i> . Horace and the Elegiac Poets, 14s. Oxford, . . .	1892

**PUBLILIUS SYRUS.**

- Text and nn. *O. Friedrich*, 5m., . . . 1880  
*Bickford-Smith*, 5s. Cambridge, . . . 1895

**QUINTILIANUS.**

- Instit. Orat.* Text. *Meister*, 2m'70, . . . 1886-87  
*With Explanatory Notes—*  
 I. Fr. nn. *Fierville*, 10 fr., . . . 1890  
 X. \**Peterson*, 12s. 6d. Oxford, 1891; text alone,  
 3s. Oxford, . . . 1892  
 Fr. \**Hild*, fr. 3'50, . . . 1885  
*Dosson*, fr. 1'50, . . . 1884  
 X., XII. *Frieze*, ed. 2. U.S.A., . . . 1890  
*Declamationes*. *Ritter*, 4m'80, . . . 1884

- SALLUSTIUS.** Text. *Eussner*, 45 pf., . . . 1888  
 With appendix *Jordan*, ed. 3, . . . 1887  
*With Notes—*  
*Jugurtha*. Germ. \**Schmalz*, ed. 2, 1m'20, . . . 1886  
 Fr. *Lallier*, 4 fr., . . . 1885  
*Catilina*. \**A. M. Cook*, 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1884  
*Turner*, 2s. Rivington, . . . 1887  
 Germ. *Opitz*, 60 pf., . . . 1894  
 Fr. *A. Antoine*, 6 fr., . . . 1888  
 and *Jugurtha*. *Long and Frazer*, 5s. Bell,  
*Capes*, 4s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1884  
 Germ. *Jacobs-Wirz*, 2m'25, . . . 1894  
*Fragmenta*. \**Maurenbrecher* (app. crit. comm. ind.),  
 8m., . . . 1893  
*Constans*. De Sermone Sallustiano, fr. 7'50, . . . 1880  
 Translation. *Pollard*, 6s. Macmillan, . . . 1882

**SAPPHO.**

- Text and trans. *H. J. Wharton*, ed. 3, 7s. 6d., . . . 1894

**SCRIPTORES REI RUSTICAE.** (See CATO and VARRO.)**SENECA** (The Younger).

- Tragoediae*. Text. *Leo*, 2 vols, 4m'80, . . . 1879  
*Philosophical Works*. Text. (12 Dialogues). *Koch*  
 and *Vahlen*, 8m., . . . 1879  
 \**Gertz* (ad Cod. Ambrosianum), 11m'50, . . . 1886  
 De Beneficiis and De Clementia, 3m., . . .  
*Apocolocyntosis*. (See PETRONIUS.)  
*Select Epistles*. Germ. *Hess*, vol. i., 1m'80, . . . 1890  
 Translation (Minor Dialogues). *A. Stewart*, 5s. Bell, . . . 1889  
 (On Benefits). *A. Stewart*, 3s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1887  
*Hilgenfeld*, Lat. (On the date and Order of the Epistles), 2m., . . . 1890  
*Rosbach*. De Senecae librorum recensione, . . . 1888  
*G. Müller*. De Senecae Quaest. Nat., . . .  
*Gercke*. Seneca-Studien, 9m., . . . 1895

**SENECA** (The Elder).

Text. *H. J. Müller*, 14m., . . . 1888

**SILIUS ITALICUS.**

*Punica*. *L. Bauer*, 2 vols, 4m'80, . . . 1890-92

*L. Bauer*. Handschrift. u. kritisch exegetische Erörterungen  
z. d. *Punica*, . . . 1893

**SOPHOCLES.**

Text. *Dindorf-Mekler*, 1m'50, . . . 1885

Facsimile of Laurentian MS., ed. by *Jebb* and  
*E. M. Thompson*, £6, . . . 1885

*With Explanatory Notes—*

\**L. Campbell*, 2 vols., 24s. Oxford, . . . 1879-81

*Paley*, 2 vols. Bell, . . . 1880

*Campbell* and *Ev. Abbott*, 2 vols., 10s. 6d., (and  
each play separately). Oxford, . . . 1886

Lat. \**Wunder-Wecklein*, each play about 1m'50,

Germ. \**Schneidewin-Nauck*, each play about 1m'50,

*Ajax*. \**Jebb* (ed. crit., with nn. and prose tr.), 12s. 6d.

Cambridge, . . . 1896

*Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1888

Germ. *Wolff-Bellermann*, 1m'20, . . . 1887

*Antigone*. \**Jebb* (with pr. tr.), ed. 2, 12s. 6d. Camb.,

*Humphreys*, \$1.50. U.S.A., . . . 1891

*Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1881

*D'Ooge*, \$1.50. U.S.A., . . . 1887

Germ. *Wolff-Bellermann*, ed. 5, 1m'50, . . . 1887

*Wecklein*, ed. 3, 1m'20, . . . 1890

Gr. *Semitelos*, 14s., . . . 1886

*Electra*. \**Jebb* (with tr.), 12s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1894

Lat. *Jahn*, ed. *Michaelis*, with critical notes,  
Scholia, and illustrations, 4m., . . . 1882

Germ. Commentary, *Plüss*, 3m., . . . 1891

*Wolff-Bellermann*, 1m'50, . . .

*Edipus Col.* \**Jebb* (with tr.), 12s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1890

*Paley*, 1s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1881

*L. Campbell* and *Ev. Abbott*, 2s. Oxford, . . . 1895

Germ. *Bellermann*, 1m'50, . . .

*Edipus Rex*. \**Jebb* (with tr.), ed. 3, 12s. 6d. Cam-

bridge, 1893 ; ed. mi., 4s. 6d. . . . 1885

*Kennedy* (with v. tr.), ed. 2, 8s. Bell, 1885 ; ed.  
mi., 5s., . . . 1885

Germ. *Wolff-Bellermann*, 1m'25, . . .

*Philoctetes*. \**Jebb* (with tr.), 12s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1890

*Graves*, \$1. U.S.A., . . . 1894

Germ. *Wecklein*, ed. 2, 1m'20, . . . 1889

**SOPHOCLES—Continued.**

<b>Trachiniae.</b>	<i>*Jebb</i> , 12s. 6d.	Cambridge,	1892
ed. crit.	<i>Schubert</i> ,	.	.
Translation, Eng. V.	<i>Whitelaw</i> , 8s. 6d.	Longmans,	1883
	<i>L. Campbell</i> , 7s. 6d.	Paul,	1883
	<i>Sir G. Young</i> , 12s. 6d.	Bell,	.
	<i>Ed. R. Morshead</i> , 3s. 6d.,	.	.
Eng. Pr.	<i>L. Campbell</i> ,	.	.
	<i>Ajax and Electra.</i>	<i>Morshead</i> , 2s. 6d.	.
	Methuen,	.	1895
	<i>Ed. R. Kennedy</i> (with criticism of the	.	.
	Play),	.	1884
<i>Schütz.</i>	<i>Sophokleische Studien</i> , 6m.,	.	1890
Scholia (e codice Laurentiano).	<i>Papageorgius</i> , with crit. nn.,	.	.
4m'80,	.	.	1889

**STATIUS.**

<b>Achilleis.</b>	<i>Kohlmann</i> , 75 pf.,	.	1879
<b>Thebais.</b>	<i>Kohlmann</i> , 4m'80,	.	1884

**STOBAEUS.**

<b>Anthologium.</b>	Ed. crit., <i>Wachsmuth</i> and <i>Hense</i> , vols.	.	.
1-3,	38m.,	.	1884-94

**STRABO**

<b>*Selections with notes.</b>	<i>Tozer</i> , 12s.	Oxford,	1893
<i>Dubois.</i>	Examen de la Géographie de S., 12 fr.,	.	1891

**SUETONIUS.**

<i>Peck</i> (elementary).	U.S.A.,	.	1889
( <b>Augustus</b> ).	<i>*Shuckburgh</i> , 10s.	Cambridge,	1896
<i>Ruhnken.</i>	Scholia in Suet. (reprint), 7m.,	.	1888

**SULPICIA.** (See **PERSIUS**).

**SYRUS.** (See **PUBLILIUS**).

**TACITUS.**

Text.	<i>J. Müller</i> , 2 vols, 3m.,	.	.
Crit. Text with Lat. nn.	<i>Orelli</i> , 2 vols., 1st ed.	.	.
	<i>Baiter</i> , 16m., 1859; 2nd ed. <i>Meiser</i> and others.	.	.
	30m.,	.	1877-95
<b>Annals.</b>	Text. <i>Furneaux</i> , 6s.	Oxford,	1892
With Notes.	<i>Holbrooke</i> , 16s.	Macmillan,	1884
<b>*Furneaux</b> ,	2 vols., 38s.	Oxford,	1884-91
Germ.	<i>Nipperdey - Andresen</i> , 2 vols. I.	3m.,	.
	II. 2m'70,	.	1892
<i>Draeger</i> , ed. 5,	2 vols., each 2m'25,	.	1887
I.-IV.	<i>Furneaux</i> , 5s. Bk. I., separately,	2s.,	.
I.-VI.	<i>Allen</i> , \$1'50.	U.S.A.,	1890
XIV.	<i>Worthington</i> , 2s.	Longmans,	1889

**TACITUS**—*Continued.*

<b>Histories.</b> * <i>Spooner</i> , 16s. Macmillan,	1891
<i>Godley</i> , 2 vols., 10s. Macmillan,	1887-90
Bk. I., <i>G. A. Davies</i> . (In the Press.)	
Fr. * <i>Gautrelle</i> ,	1880
Bks. I. and II., <i>Goelzer</i> , fr. 1'80,	1889
Germ. * <i>Wolff</i> , 2 vols., 4m'50,	1886-88
* <i>Heraeus</i> , vol. I. (bks. I.-III.), ed. 4, 1885 ; vol. II. (bks. IV.-V.), ed. 3, (each vol. 2m.),	1884
<b>Agricola.</b> <i>R. F. Davis</i> , 2s. Methuen,	1892
Germ. <i>Draeger</i> , ed. 5, 60 pf.,	1891
<b>Germania.</b> * <i>Furneaux</i> , 6s. 6d. Oxford,	1894
<i>R. F. Davis</i> , 2s. Methuen,	1894
Germ. <i>Schweizer-Sidler</i> , ed. 5, 2m.,	1889
<b>Agric. and Germ.</b> <i>Stephenson</i> , 3s. Cambridge,	1894
<i>A. G. Hopkins</i> (after <i>Draeger</i> and <i>Schweizer-Sidler</i> ),	
\$1.. U.S.A.,	1891
<i>Allen</i> , \$1. U.S.A.,	1880
<b>Dialogus.</b> Text. <i>Baehrens</i> , 2m.,	1881
Notes with app. crit. * <i>Peterson</i> , 10s. 6d. Oxford,	1893
* <i>Gudeman</i> , \$3. U.S.A.,	1894
<i>Bennett</i> , 80 cents. U.S.A.,	1894
Germ. <i>E. Wolff</i> , 1m'20, 1890 ; Translation,	1891
<i>Andresen</i> , ed. 3, 90 pf.,	1891
Fr. <i>Goelzer</i> , 4 fr.,	1890
Introduction. <i>Church and Brodribb</i> , 1s. 6d. Macmillan.	
Transl. <i>Quill</i> . Histories, vol. I., 7s. 6d. Murray,	1892
Lexicon. * <i>Gerber and Greef</i> , pts. 1-12 (A-Reliquus), each 3m'60,	1877-95
* <i>Draeger</i> . Ueber Syntax u. Styl des T., ed. 3, 2m.80,	1882
<i>Clemen</i> . De breviloquentia T., 3m.,	1881
* <i>Ph. Fabia</i> . Les Sources de T. dans les Histoires et les Annales, 12 fr.,	1893

**TERENTIUS.**

Text. * <i>Dziatzko</i> , 1m'20.	1884
<b>Adelphi.</b> * <i>Ashmore</i> , 3s. 6d. Macmillan,	1893
<i>Sloman</i> , 3s. Oxford,	1886
<i>Wagner</i> , 1s. 6d. Bell,	1882
Fr. * <i>Ph. Fabia</i> , fr. 1'50,	1892
Germ. <i>Spengel</i> , 1m'50,	1879
* <i>Dziatzko</i> , 1m'50,	1881
<b>Andria.</b> <i>Freeman and Sloman</i> , 3s. Oxford,	1885
<i>Wagner</i> , 1s. 6d. Bell,	1882
<i>Cornish</i> (Scenes from <i>Andria</i> ), 1s. 6d. Macmillan,	1883
Germ. <i>Spengel</i> , ed. 2, 1m'80,	1888
(And <i>Heautontimorumenos</i> ). <i>West</i> , \$1'50. U.S.A.,	1888
<b>Eunuchus.</b> * <i>Ph. Fabia</i> ,	1895



**TERENTIUS—Continued.**

<b>Heautontimorumenos.</b>	<i>Wagner</i> , 1s. 6d.	<i>Bell</i> , .	1882
	<i>Gray</i> , 3s.	<i>Cambridge</i> , .	1895
<b>Hecyra.</b>	<i>Fr. P. Thomas</i> , fr. 3'50,	. . .	1887
<b>Phormio.</b>	<i>Sloman</i> , 3s.	<i>Oxford</i> , .	1887
	<i>Bond and Walpole</i> , 2s. 6d.	<i>Macmillan</i> , .	1879
	<i>Wagner</i> , 1s. 6d.	<i>Bell</i> , .	1886
	* <i>Elmer</i> , \$1.	<i>U.S.A.</i> , .	1895
<b>Germ.</b>	* <i>Dziatzko</i> , ed. 2, 1m'20,	. . .	1885
<b>Selections.</b>	<i>Card. Newman</i> (for acting), 4 parts, 1s.	. . .	
	each. <i>Rivington</i> , .	. . .	1883
	<i>Ph. Fabia.</i> Les Prologues de T., 6 fr.,	. . .	1888
	<i>Engelbrecht.</i> Studia Terentiana, 3m.,	. . .	1883
	<i>Hartmann.</i> De Terentio et Donato, 6m.,	. . .	1896

**THEOCRITUS.**

<b>Ed. Crit.</b>	* <i>Ziegler</i> , ed. 3, .	. . .	1879
<b>Text with nn.,</b>	<i>Snow</i> ( <i>Kynaston</i> ), ed. 5, 4s. 6d.	. . .	
	<i>Oxford</i> , .	. . .	1892
<b>German</b>	* <i>Fritzsche</i> and <i>Hiller</i> , 2m'70,	. . .	1881
<b>(BION and MOSCHUS).</b>	<i>Eng. Pr. tr. A Lang</i> , 2s. 6d.	<i>Macmillan</i> , .	1889
	<i>Eng. v. tr. Hallard</i> , 6s. 6d.	<i>Longmans</i> , .	1894
<i>Hiller.</i>	Beiträge zur Textgeschichte d. griechischen Buko-	. . .	
	liker, 3m'20,	. . .	1888
<i>Rumpel.</i>	Lexicon Theocriteum, 8m.,	. . .	1879

<b>THEOGNIS.</b>	<i>Text. Sitzler</i> , 4m.,	. . .	1880
------------------	-----------------------------	-------	------

**THUCYDIDES.**

<b>Text and notes.</b>	<i>Lat. *Poppo—Stahl</i> , 8 parts,	. . .	
	22m'80,	. . .	1875-89
<b>Germ.</b>	* <i>Classen—Steup</i> , 8 parts, 16m'80,	. . .	1882-1892
<b>I.</b>	<i>Geare</i> , 2s. 6d.	<i>Longmans</i> , .	1887
	* <i>Forbes</i> , 8s. 6d.	<i>Oxford</i> , .	1895
	<i>Morris</i> (after <i>Classen</i> ), \$1'65.	<i>U.S.A.</i> , .	1888
<b>Germ.</b>	<i>F. Müller</i> , 2m'40,	. . .	1893
<b>I.-II.</b>	<i>Fr. A. Croiset</i> , 7 fr.,	. . .	1886
<b>II.</b>	* <i>Shilleto</i> , 5s. 6d.	<i>Bell</i> , .	1880
	* <i>Marchant</i> , 3s. 6d.	<i>Macmillan</i> , .	1891
<b>III.</b>	<i>Spratt</i> , 5s.	<i>Cambridge</i> , .	1896
	<i>C. F. Smith</i> (after <i>Classen</i> ), \$1'75,	<i>U.S.A.</i> , .	1894
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Critical text.</b> <i>Rutherford</i> , 7s. 6d.	<i>Macmillan</i> , .	1889
	(Simplifies the text by bold excisions).	. . .	
(With notes).	<i>Barton and Chevasse</i> , 5s.	<i>Longmans</i> , .	1884
	* <i>C. E. Graves</i> , 3s. 6d.	<i>Macmillan</i> , .	1884
<b>V.</b>	<i>Fowler</i> (after <i>Classen</i> ), \$1'20.	<i>U.S.A.</i> , .	1888
	* <i>C. E. Graves</i> , 3s. 6d.	<i>Macmillan</i> , .	1891
<b>VI.</b>	<i>Dougan</i> , 6s.	<i>Bell</i> , .	1883
<i>Marchant.</i>	<i>Macmillan.</i> (In the Press.)	. . .	
	<b>Germ.</b> <i>F. Müller</i> , 1m'80,	. . .	1887

**THUCYDIDES—Continued.**

VI.-VIII. (Text). *Hude, 5m., . . .	1890
VI., VII. Lamberton, \$1.50. U.S.A., . . .	1885
VII.*Marchant, 3s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1892
C. F. Smith (after Classen), \$1.20. U.S.A., . . .	1886
*Holden, 5s. Cambridge, . . .	1891
Stout and Plaistowe, 4s. 6d. Clive, . . .	1892
Germ. F. Müller, 1m'80, . . .	1889
VIII.*Tucker, 3s. 6d., (textual and grammatical notes). Macmillan, . . .	1892
*Goodhart, 9s. Macmillan, . . .	1893
Germ., F. Müller, 1m'80, . . .	1889
Selections. Colson. (Rise of the Athenian Empire), 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1884
Sutthery and A. S. Graves (Fall of Plataea and Plague at Athens), 1s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1894
C. E. Graves. Capture of Sphacteria, 1s. 6d., Sing. (Siege of Plataea), 1s. 6d. Riv., . . .	1893
E. H. Moore, 3s. 6d. Riv., . . .	1885
Fr. Alf. Croiset, 2 fr., . . .	
Index Essen, 12m., . . .	1887
Herbst. Erklärungen u. Wiederherstellungen, vol 1. (Bks. 1-4), 2m'80, 1892. Vol. II. (Bks. 5-8), 3m'60, . . .	1893
Stahl. Quaestiones Grammaticae, ed. 2, 1m'60, . . .	1886
Steup. Studien, 2 parts, 6m., . . .	1886
Translation. *Jowett. 2 vols., 32s. Oxford, . . .	1881
Müller-Strübing. Thukydideische Forschungen, 7m., . . .	1881
A. Bauer. Thukydides u. Müller-Strübing. . . .	
Kirchhoff. Th. u. sein Urkundenmaterial, 3m'60, . . .	1895

**TIBULLUS. (See CORPUS POETARUM and CATULLUS).**

Text, Hüller, 60 pf., . . .	1885
(And PROPERTIUS) Selections. Ramsay, 6s. Oxford, . . .	1887
Germ. Fabricius. Die Elegie d. T. und einiger Zeitgenossen erklärt, 3m., . . .	1881
*Sellar. Horace and the Elegiac Poets, 14s. Oxford, . . .	1892
Belling. Kritische Prolegomena zu T., 3m., . . .	1893

**VALERIUS FLACCUS.**

Summers. Study of the Argonautica, 2s. 6d. Bell, . . .	1894
--	------

**VALERIUS MAXIMUS.**

Text. Kempf, 4m., . . .	1888
Selections. C. S. Smith, \$25. U.S.A., . . .	1895

**VARRO. De Re Rustica.**

Keil. Crit. text, 6m., 1884; ed. mi., 1m'50, 1889; crit. comm., 8m., . . .	1891
Saturae Menippeae. (See PETRONIUS.)	

**VELLEIUS PATERCULUS.**

Lib. II. *Rockwood*, \$1. U.S.A., . . . 1893

**VERGILIUS.**

Crit. Text. \**Ribbeck*, ed. 2, 4 vols., 24m.60, . . . 1895

Text for Schools. *Ribbeck*, ed. 2, 1m'50, . . . 1895

Text. *Kloucek*, 3m'20, . . . 1886

*Thilo*, 1m'50, . . . 1886

*Nettleship* in **CORPUS POETARUM.**

\**Page* (Parnassus Libr.), 6s. Macmillan, . . . 1895

*Papillon* and *Haigh* (Minor Poems by *R. Ellis*), 5s. Oxford, . . . 1895

*With Explanatory Notes—*

\**Conington* and *Nettleship*, 3 vols., 42s., Bell, 1881-84  
new ed. by *Haverfield* preparing.

*Frieze*. U.S.A., . . . 1887

\**A. Sidgwick*, 2 vols., 8s. Cambridge, 1890 (also  
in separate books.)

*Greenough*, \$1'75. U.S.A. (or in two vols.), . . . 1895

*Papillon* and *Haigh*, 2 vols., 12s. Oxford, 1890-91  
(also in parts).

Fr. *Benoist*, 3 vols., fr. 22'50, . . . 1884-90

**Aeneid.** I.-VI. \**Page*, 6s. (and separate books).

Macmillan, . . . 1894

I.-VI. \**Greenough-Kittredge*, \$1'50. U.S.A., . . . 1895

I. *Jerram*, 1s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1887

*Storr*, 1s. 6d. Rivington, . . . 1888

II., III. *Howson*, 2s. Macmillan, . . . 1891

III. *P. Sandford*, 1s. 6d. Dublin, . . . 1893

V. *Storr*, 1s. 6d. Rivington, . . . 1888

Germ. *Brosin* and *Heilkamp*, 8m'30, . . . 1890

**Georgics.** *Jerram*, 2 vols., 5s. Oxford, . . . 1891-2

Bk. I., *Page* (elem.), 1s. 6d. Macmillan,

**Bucolics.** *Jerram*, 2s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1887

*Page* (elem.), 1s. 6d. Macmillan,

Fr. *Waltz*, with facsimiles of MSS., . . . 1893

**Culex.** With Lat. nn. *Leo*, 3m., . . . 1891

Translation, pr. *Conington*, 6s. Longmans, . . . 1888

*Mackail*, Bucolics and Georgics. 5s. Riv.,

1889; Aeneid, 7s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1885

v. *Bowen* (Bucolics and Aen. I.-VI.) ed. 2, 12s.

*Murray*, . . . 1889

*S. Palmer* (Bucolics), . . . 1883

*Rhoades* (Aen. 1-6), 5s. Longmans, . . . 1893

(Georgics). 2s. 6d. Paul.

*Thornhill* (Aeneid), 7s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1886

Servius' Commentary. *Thilo* and *Hagen*. 3 vols., 60m., . . . 1878-94

*Greenough*. Vocabulary, \$1'10. U.S.A., . . . 1890

*Peters*. Schulwörterbuch z. V.'s; Aeneis, 2m'50, . . . 1896

**VERGILIUS—Continued.**

<i>Plüss.</i>	V. und die epische Kunst,	1884
<i>Sonntag.</i>	V. als bukolischer Dichter, 5m.,	1891
<i>Boissier.</i>	Nouvelles Promenades Archéologiques (Hor. and Virg.)	
* <i>Henry.</i>	Aeneidea, 4 vols. Dublin,	1873-92
<i>H. Georgii.</i>	Die antike Aeneis-kritik aus den Scholien,	1891
* <i>Hild.</i>	La Légende d'Enée avant V. 3 fr.,	1883
* <i>Nettleship.</i>	Introduction to the Study of V., 1s. 6d. Macmillan.	
	Ancient Lives of, V. Oxford, 2s.,	1879
* <i>Sellar.</i>	Poets of the Augustan Age (Virgil), ed. 2, 9s. Oxford,	1883
<i>Tunison.</i>	Virgil in the Middle Ages. U.S.A.,	1889
* <i>Comparetti.</i>	Virgilio nel medio evo. New ed., 1896. Eng. tr.	
	by Benecke, 7s. 6d. Sonnenschein,	1895

**XENOCRATES.**

<b>Fragmenta.</b>	Text with comment. <i>Heinze</i> , 5m'60, .	1892
-------------------	---	------

**XENOPHON.***With Explanatory Notes—*

<b>Agasilaus.</b>	<i>Hailstone</i> , 2s. 6d. Cambridge,	1879
	<i>R. W. Taylor</i> , 2s. 6d. Rivington,	1880
	Germ. <i>Güthling</i> , 1m'50,	1888
<b>Anabasis.</b>	<i>Pretor</i> , 2 vols., 7s. 6d. Cambridge (or in separate parts),	1888
	<i>Vollbrecht</i> (Germ.), 2 vols., ed. 8, 3m.,	
	I.-IV. <i>W. W. Goodwin</i> and <i>White</i> , rev. ed., \$1'65. U.S.A.,	1894
	<i>Kelsey</i> and <i>Zenos</i> , \$1'60. U.S.A.,	1889
	Germ. <i>Sorof</i> , 1m'20,	1893
	I.-III. Germ. <i>Rehdantz-Carnuth</i> , 1m'80,	1888
	I. <i>Marshall</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford,	1885
	<i>Walpole</i> , (elem.), 1s. 6d. Macmillan,	1882
	II. <i>Jerram</i> , 2s. Oxford,	
	<i>Walpole</i> (elem.), 1s. 6d. Macmillan,	1888
	III. <i>Marshall</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford,	1888
<b>Cyropaedia.</b>	Text. <i>Cobet-Mauve</i> , 2m'15,	1893
	<i>With notes</i> , * <i>Holden</i> , I., II., 6s.; III.—V., 5s.; VI.—VIII., 5s. Cambridge,	1887-90
	I. <i>Bigg</i> , 2s. Oxford,	1888
	<i>Wilkins</i> , 2s.,	1887
	IV., V. <i>Bigg</i> , 2s. 6d. Oxford,	1886
	VII., VIII. <i>Alfred Goodwin</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan,	1880
<b>Hellenica.</b>	Ed. Crit. <i>Keller</i> , 10m., ed. m., 1m.,	1890
<i>With Explanatory Notes—</i>		
	Book I., <i>Dowdall</i> , 2s. Bell,	1890
	Book II., <i>Dowdall</i> , 1s. 6d.,	1889
	<i>P. Sandford</i> , 2s.,	1888
	I., II. <i>Underhill</i> , 3s. Oxford,	1888
	<i>Blake</i> , \$1'20. U.S.A.,	1894
	I.—IV. <i>Manatt</i> after <i>Büchschütz</i> , \$1'45. U.S.A.,	1888
	V.—VII. <i>Bennett</i> , \$1'45. U.S.A.,	1892

**XENOPHON—Continued.**

<b>Hiero.</b> <i>Shindler</i> , 2s. 6d. Sonnenschein, . . .	1883
* <i>Holden</i> , 2s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1883
<b>Memorabilia.</b> Text. <i>Gilbert</i> , 1m., . . .	1888
<i>Cluer</i> , 5s. Macmillan, . . .	1880
<i>Marshall</i> , 4s. 6d. Oxford, . . .	1890
<i>Winans</i> , \$1'20. U.S.A., . . .	1880
Germ. <i>Weissenborn</i> , 2m'40, . . .	1887
<b>Oeconomicus.</b> * <i>Holden</i> , ed. 5, 5s. Macmillan, . . .	1895
<i>Thompson and Hayes</i> , 4s. 6d. Clive, . . .	1895
Fr. <i>Humbert</i> , 2 fr., . . .	1886
* <i>Graux and A. Jacob</i> , fr. 1'50, . . .	1886
<b>Symposium.</b> <i>Winans</i> , \$'50. U.S.A., . . .	1881
<b>Scripta Minora.</b> Selections, <i>Keene</i> , 1s. 6d. Macm., . . .	1894
Translation. * <i>Dakyns</i> (4 vols.), vol. i. (Anab., Hell. I., II.),	
10s. 6d.; vol. ii. (Hell. III.-VII., Ages, Politics, and Revenues), 10s. 6d.; vol. iii. (Memorabilia, Apol., Econ. etc.), 10s. 6d. Macmillan, . . .	1890-94
Art of Horsemanship (with notes). <i>Morgan</i> , 7s. 6d. U.S.A., . . .	1890
<b>I. I. Hartmann.</b> <i>Analecta Xenophontea</i> , 10m., 1887; <i>Analecta Nova</i> , 10m., . . .	1889
<b>Joel.</b> Der echte u. d. Xenophontische Socrates, vol i., 14m., . . .	1892
<b>E. Richter.</b> <i>Xenophon-Studien</i> , 2m'40, . . .	1892
<b>Strecker and Kiepert.</b> Beitr. z. geogr. Erklärung d. Anabasis (with good map), . . .	1870
<b>Thiemann.</b> Wörterbuch zu X.'s Hellenica, 2m., . . .	1883
<b>Krüger.</b> Wörterbuch z. X's Anab., ed. 4, 2m., . . .	1872
<b>White and Morgan.</b> Dict. to the Anab. (with cuts), \$1'25. U.S.A., . . .	1892
<b>Joost.</b> Sprachgebrauch Xenophons, . . .	

**ZENO and CLEANTHES.**

Fragmenta. <i>A. C. Pearson</i> , 10s. Cambridge, . . .	1891
---	------

# HELPS TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AUTHORS

## List of Subjects.

### LANGUAGE.

#### COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

- \**Giles*. Manual of Comp. Phil. for Classical Students, 10s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1895
- \**V. Henry*. Précis de Grammaire Comparée du Grec et du Latin. Ed. 5. fr. 7'50, . . . 1890
- Eng. tr., 7s. 6d. Sonnenschein, . . . 1890
- \**Brugmann* and *Stolz*. Gr. u. Lat. Grammatik, ed. 2. (In Iwan v. Müller's Handbook, vol. ii.), . . . 1890
- \**Brugmann*. Comp. Grammar, vol. i. (Phonology), tr. by *Wright*, 18s. ; vols. ii. to iv. (Morphology), tr. by *Conway* and *Rouse*, 48s. 6d. Index, 9m., Nutt, . . . 1888-95
- King* and *Cookson*. Sounds and Inflections in Greek and Latin, 18s. Oxford, . . . 1888
- Introduction to Comp. Grammar, 5s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1890
- Darbishire*. Reliquiae Philologicae, ed. *Conway*, with Memoir by *Sandys*, 7s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1895
- Conway*. Verner's Law, 5s. Trübner, . . . 1887
- Fennell*. Indo-Germanic Sonants and Consonants, 5s. Nutt, . . . 1895
- Paul*. Principles of the Science of Language, tr. by *Strong*, ed. 2, 10s. 6d. Sonnenschein, . . . 1890
- \**Strong*, *Logeman* and *Wheeler*. Hist. of Language, 10s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1891
- \**Delbrück*. Vergleichende Syntax d. idg. Sprachen. Pt. i., 20m., . . . 1892

<sup>1</sup> Most of the subjects included under this head are touched on in Dr. Gow's very useful *Companion to School Classics*, ed. 3, 6s. Macmillan, 1893.

**COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY—Continued.**

<i>Wharton.</i> Etyma Latina, 7s. 6d. Rivington, .	1890
Etyma Graeca, 7s. 6d. Rivington, .	1882
* <i>Fick and Bezzenberger.</i> Etymologisches Wörterbuch d. indogerm. Sprachen, ed. 4, vol. i., 14m., vol. ii., 8m. 60, .	1891-94
<i>Bréal and Bailly.</i> Dict. Étymologique Latine. Ed. 2, fr. 7.50, .	1886
<i>Bechtel.</i> Die Hauptprobleme d. indog. Lautlehre seit Schleicher, 9m., .	1892
* <i>Prellwitz.</i> Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache, 8m., .	1892
<i>Mon. Williams.</i> Sanskrit-Eng. Dict., £4, 14s. 6d. Oxford, .	1888
* <i>H. Grassman.</i> Wörterbuch z. Rig-Veda, 30m., .	1873
* <i>Wackernagel.</i> Altindische Grammatik. Pt. i. (Lautlehre), .	1896
* <i>Whitney.</i> Sanskrit Grammar, 12s., ed. 2. Trübner. .	1889

**Historical Development of the Greek and Latin Languages, and the Cognate Dialects.**

<i>Kretschmer.</i> Einleitung in die Geschichte d. griechischen Sprache, 10m., .	1896
* <i>H. W. Smyth.</i> Sounds and Inflexions of the Greek Dialects. (Ionic), 24s. Oxford, .	1895
* <i>Monro.</i> Homeric Grammar, 14s. Oxford, .	1891
* <i>Ahrens-Meister.</i> De Graecae Linguae Dialectis, vol. i. (Æolian, Bœotian, Thessalian), 6m., 1882. Vol. ii. (Elean, Arcadian, Cypriot), 7m., .	1889
<i>Meister.</i> Zur Gr. Dialektologie, .	1883
* <i>Hoffmann.</i> Die griechischen Dialekte in ihrem historischen Zusammenhange, 2 vols., 22m., .	1891-3
<i>E. Boisacq.</i> Les Dialectes Dorien, .	1891
* <i>D. Pezzi.</i> Lingua greca antica. Turin, .	1888
(Excellent summary on the Greek Dialects.)	
<i>A. Thumb.</i> Handbuch d. neugriechischen Volkssprache, 6m., .	1896
<i>Hatzidakis.</i> Einleitung in d. neugriechische Grammatik, 10m., .	1892
<i>Jannaris.</i> Historical Greek Gr. from the earliest period down to the present day. Macmillan. (In the Press.)	
<i>Constantinides.</i> Neohellenica. Dialogues illustrating the history of the Gr. Lang., 6s. Macmillan, .	1892

**COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY—Continued.**

- Mrs. Gardner.* Mod. Gr. Gr., 4s. 6d., . . . 1892  
*Le Grand.* Dict. du Grec moderne, 12 fr., . . . 1882  
*Psichari.* Études de Philologie néogrecque,  
 fr. 22'50, . . . 1893  
*\*Lindsay.* Historical account of Latin Sounds,  
 Stems, and Flexions, 21s. Oxford, . . . 1894  
*Conway.* Italic Dialects. Camb. (In the Press.)  
*Bücheler.* Lexicon Italicum, . . . 1881  
*F. D. Allen.* Remnants of Early Latin, \$1, U.S.A., 1880  
*E. Schneider.* Dialecti Latinae Priscæ et Faliscæ  
 exempla selecta, 3m'60, . . . 1886  
*\*Wordsworth.* Fragments and Specimens of Early  
 Latin, 18s. Oxford, . . . 1874  
*Rebling.* Charakteristik d. römischen Umgangs-  
 sprache, . . . 1883  
*\*Schuchhardt.* Der Vocalismus d. Vulgärlateins.  
 3 vols., 27m., . . . 1866-68  
*Rönsch.* Itala u. Vulgata, 8m., . . . 1869  
*F. T. Cooper.* Word-formation in Roman Sermo  
 Plebeius, U.S.A., . . . 1895  
*Ludwig.* De Petronii Sermone Plebeio, 1m., . . . 1870  
*\*Bonnet.* Le Latin de Grégoire de Tours, 5 fr., . . . 1890  
*\*Meyer-Lübke.* Gramm. d. romanischen Sprachen,  
 vols. i., ii., 35m., . . . 1890-94  
 Fr. tr. by *Rabiet*, 44 fr., . . . 1890-95  
*\*Diez.* Grammatik d. romanischen Sprachen, ed.  
*Scheler*, 18m., . . . 1887  
*E. Littré.* Histoire de la Langue Française, 2  
 vols., . . . 1863  
*\*A. Darmesteter.* Cours de Gramm. Hist. de la  
 Langue Française, 3 vols., ed. 2, . . . 1895  
*F. Brunot.* Gramm. hist. de la L. Fr., . . . 1887  
*Brachet.* Grammaire historique de la Langue  
 Française.  
*\*Translated and enlarged by P. Toynbee,*  
 7s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1896  
 (Compare under heads **Grammar** and **Epigraphy**.)

**GREEK LANGUAGE.****GRAMMAR.**

- Eng. *Jelf* after Kühner, 2 vols., 30s. Parker, . . . 1866  
*\*Goodwin.* 6s. Macmillan, . . . 1894  
*\*Syntax of Moods and Tenses*, ed. 2,  
 18s. Macm., . . . 1892



- Hadley.* Ed. *Allen*, 6s. Macm., . . . 1884  
*Thompson.* Gr. Syntax, 7s. 6d. Riv., . . .  
*Geddes.* Gr. Gr., new ed. Oliver & Boyd, . . . 1888  
*\*Madvig.* Syntax, Eng. tr. Rivington, 8s. 6d., . . . 1853  
*Rutherford.* First Gr. Gr., 3s. 6d., Macmillan, . . . 1890  
*Sonnenschein.* (Accidence), 2s., . . . 1892  
 (Syntax), 2s. 6d., . . . 1894  
*\*Veitch.* Irregular Verbs, ed. 4, 10s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1888  
 Germ. *\*Kühner.* ed. *Blass*, vols. i. and ii. (Accidence),  
 12m. each, . . . 1890-92  
*\*Krüger.* 2 vols. with full index, 13m., . . . 1875  
*G. Meyer.* (Accidence), ed. 2, 9m. 50, (special  
 reference to inscriptions), . . . 1886  
*\*Meisterhans.* Gramm. der Attischen Inschriften,  
 ed. 2, . . . 1888  
*Kretschmer.* Gr. d. Vasen-inschriften, 5m., . . . 1894  
*W. Schmidt.* Der Atticismus (Later Atticism),  
 4 vols., 33m. 20, . . . 1887-96  
*Schanz.* Beiträge zur historischen Syntax der  
 Griechischen Sprache, 4 vols., 43m., . . . 1884-96  
*Delbrück.* Syntaktische Forschungen, vols. i.-v.,  
 28m. 90, . . . 1871-88  
*Hübner.* Grundriss zu Vorlesungen üb. d. gr.  
 Syntax, 3m. (useful for bibliography), . . . 1883  
 Fr. *Riemann et Cucuel.* Règles Fondamentales  
 de la Syntaxe, fr. 2.50, ed. 3, . . . 1892  
 (See *Phrynichus* in List of Authors.)
- New Testament Greek.**  
*\*Winer.* Gr. des neutestamentlichen Sprachidioms  
 ed. *Schmiedel*, vol. i. (Accidence), 2m. 60, . . . 1894  
 \*Eng. tr. by *Moulton*, 15s., . . . 1877  
*A. Buttmann.* Tr. by *Thayer*, 14s. Trübner. . . 1876  
*Blass.* (Preparing).
- Accentuation.**  
*\*Chandler.* Practical Introduction, ed. 2, 10s. 6d.  
 Oxford, . . . 1882  
 Elements, 2s. 6d. Oxford. . . .
- Particles.** *Devarius*, ed. *Klotz*, De Gr. Linguae  
 particulis, 2 vols., 24m., . . . 1842  
*Paley.* Gr. Particles and their Combinations,  
 2s. 6d. Bell, . . . 1881
- Prepositions.** *\*Lutz.* Die Präpositionen bei den  
 Attischen Rednern, 3m., . . . 1889  
*\*Tycho Mommsen.* Beiträge zu d. Lehre von  
 den gr. Praep., 18m., . . . 1879-95

**GREEK LANGUAGE—Continued.****Synonyms.**

- J. H. Schmidt.* Synonymik d. gr. Sprache, 4 vols.,  
52m., . . . . . 1876-86

**Metaphors.**

- Blumner.* Zur Geschichte d. Metapher im Griechi-  
schen, vol. 1., 8m., . . . . . 1891  
*Thomas.* Zur historischen Entwicklung der Meta-  
pher. . . . . 1891

**Pronunciation.**

- \**Blass.* Eng. tr., 6s. Cambridge, . . . . . 1890  
*E. V. Arnold and Conway.* Restored Pron. of  
Gr. and Lat., 1s. Cambridge, . . . . . 1895

**Prosody.**

- \**Rosbach and Westphal.* Theorie d. Musischen  
Künste bei den Hellenen, 3 vols. (vol. iii. on  
Greek Metre), 36m., . . . . . 1887-1889  
*Riemann and Dufour.* Traité de Rhythmique et  
de Métrique grecques, . . . . . 1893  
*Masqueray.* Théorie des Formes Lyriques de la  
Tragédie Grecque, 10 fr., . . . . . 1895  
*L. Müller.* Gr. and Lat. Versification, tr. *Platner*,  
75 c. U.S.A., . . . . . 1892  
*Havet and Duval.* Cours élémentaire de Métrique  
gr. et lat., 4 fr., ed. 3, . . . . . 1892  
*Schmidt.* Tr. by *White*, Rhythmic and Metric  
of the Classic Languages, 10s. 6d. Macmillan, 1878  
*Christ.* Metrik d. Gr. und Römer, ed. 2, 14m., . . . . . 1879  
*Gleditsch.* Do. (in *Iwan Müller's Handbook*),  
ed. 2, . . . . . 1890

**LEXICOGRAPHY.**

- Greek-Eng. \**Liddell and Scott*, ed. 7, 36s. Oxford, . . . . . 1883  
Intermediate Gr. Lex. Oxford, . . . . . 1889  
*E. A. Sophocles.* (Roman and Byzantine  
period), ed. 2, by *Thayer*, 42s., . . . . . 1888  
*Thayer-Grimm.* Lex. to G. T., 36s., . . . . . 1886  
*Cremer*, tr. by *Urwick.* Biblico-theological  
Lex. to G. T., 38s., . . . . . 1886  
\**Hatch and Redpath.* Concordance to  
LXX., vols. i. to vi. (in progress). Oxford, 1893-96  
Greek-French. *A. Bailly*, . . . . . 1895

**LEXICOGRAPHY—Continued.**

- Greek-Lat. \**Stephanus*. Thesaurus Gr. Linguae, ed.  
*Hase*, 8 vols., £25. Paris, . . . 1831-65  
*Du Cange*. Glossarium ad scriptores mediae  
et infimae graecitatis, 2 vols., 1688, reprint  
in 10 parts, at 9m.60 each, . . . 1891
- Greek-Germ. *Rost and Palm*. 4 vols., 28m. . . 1841-57  
\**Fick*. Personennamen, ed. *Bechtel*. 12m., . . . 1894  
*Pape*. (of Proper Names) ed. *Benseler*.  
18m., . . . 1888  
Etymologisches Wörterbuch (ar-  
ranged by terminations), 8m., . . . 1836
- Gr.-Mod.Gr. *Koumanoudes*. Συναγωγή λέξεων ἀθη-  
σαυρίστων ἐν τοῖς Ἑλληνικοῖς λεξικοῖς.  
Athens, . . . 1883
- Eng.-Gr. *Arnold and Brown*. (After *Frädersdorff*), 2 is. . . 1867  
*Jannaris* (Modern Gr.), . . . 1895
- Lexicon Rhetoricum.**  
*Ernesti*. Of Greek technical terms, . . . 1795  
(For special lexicons see List of Authors.)

**LATIN LANGUAGE.****GRAMMAR.**

- Madvig*. Eng. tr., 12s., . . . 1857  
*Zumpt*. Eng. tr., 14s. Longmans, . . . 1861  
\**Roby*. Vol. i. (Etymology), 8s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1887  
Vol. ii. (Syntax), 10s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1882  
School Lat. Gr., 5s. Macmillan, . . . 1880
- Roby and Wilkins*. Elementary Lat. Gr., 2s. 6d.,  
Macmillan, . . . 1892
- \**Lindsay*. Short Historical Grammar, 5s. 6d.  
Oxford, . . . 1896
- Kennedy*. Public School Grammar, ed. 4., 7s. 6d.,  
Longmans, . . . 1876
- Rawlins and Inge*. Eton Lat. Gr., ed. 2, 6s.,  
Murray, . . . 1890
- \**Gildersleeve*. Ed. 3, by *Lodge*, \$1.50. U.S.A., . . . 1894
- Sonnenschein*. Vol. i., Accidence, 1s. 6d.; vol. ii.,  
Syntax, 1s. 6d., . . . 1889
- Allen and Greenough*, ed. *Kittredge*. \$1.20.  
U.S.A., . . . 1888
- C. E. Bennett*. 8oc. Appendix, 8oc., . . . 1895
- \**Riemann* (Fr.). Syntaxe, ed. 3, by *P. Lejay*, 5 fr., . . . 1894
- \**Kühner*. (Germ.) Ausführliche Grammatik, 2  
vols., 25m., . . . 1878-79

**LATIN GRAMMAR**—*Continued.*

- \**Schweizer-Sidler and Surber.* Vol. i. (Accidence), 4m., 1888
- \**Neue.* Formenlehre, ed. *Wagner.* Vols. i. to iii., pts. 1-9, 72m. 50. 1888-95 (in progress).
- Reisig-Haase.* Vorlesungen über lat. Sprachwissenschaft, ed. *Schmalz, Landgraf,* and others, 3 vols., 30m., 1888-90
- Hey.* Semasiologische Studien, 3m. 20, 1891
- \**Draeger.* Historische Syntax. 2 vols., ed. 2, 26m., 1878
- Holtze.* Syntaxis Priscorum Scriptorum Latinarum. 2 vols. each 7m., 1862
- Schmalz.* Lat. Syntax (included in vol. ii. of *Müller's Handbuch*), ed. 2, 1890
- Stolz.* Hist. Gram. d. lat. Sprache. vol. i., pt. 1., 7m., part ii., 7m., 1894-95
- Hübner.* Grundriss z. Vorlesungen üb. d. lat. Gramm., 3m. (useful for bibliography), 1881
- Horton Smith.* Theory of Conditional Sentence (includes Greek), 21s. Macmillan, 1894
- \**W. G. Hale.* Cum-constructions, \$1.20, 1887-89

**Prosody.**

- Ramsay.* Manual, 5s. Griffin, 1870
- L. Müller.* De Re Metrica, 14m., ed. 2, 1894
- Rei Metricæ Summarium, 2m., 1878
- Klotz.* Grundzüge d. altrömischen Metrik, 12m., 1890
- Riemann and Schiller.* Mètres Lyriques d'Horace, fr. 1.50.

(See under Greek Prosody.)

**Pronunciation.**

- E. V. Arnold and Conway.* 1s. Cambridge, 1895
- H. T. Peck.* 50c., U.S.A., 1890
- \**Seelman.* Die Aussprache des Lateins, 8m., 1885

**Orthography.**

- Brambach.* Die Neugestaltung d. lat. Orthographie, 7m., 1868
- Hilfsbüchlein f. lat. Rechtschreibung, 1m., 1876
- Eng. tr., *McCabe*, \$1, U.S.A., 1877
- Fr. tr. with additions, *F. Antoine*, fr. 1.50.
- L. Müller.* Orthographiæ et Prosodiæ Latinæ Summarium, 1m., 1878

**Synonyms.**

- Döderlein.* Lateinische Synonyme u. Etymologie.  
 6 vols., 30m., . . . . . 1826-39  
 Handbook, Eng. tr., by *Arnold*, 4s., . . . . . 1852  
*J. H. Schmidt.* Handbuch der Lat. und Gr.  
 Synonymik, 12m., . . . . . 1889

**LEXICOGRAPHY.**

- Lat.-Eng. *Lewis and Short.* 25s. Oxford, . . . . . 1879  
*Lewis.* School. Lat. Dic., 18s. Oxford, . . . . . 1889  
*Lewis.* Elementary Lat. Dic., 7s. 6d. Oxford, . . . . . 1891  
*White and Riddle.* 2 vols., 4to. Longmans, . . . . . 1869  
*Facciolati* (Forcellini), tr. by Bailey. 2 vols.,  
 4to, . . . . . 1828  
*Key.* £1. 7s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . . 1889  
*Nettleship.* Contributions to Lat. Lexico-  
 graphy, 21s. Oxford, . . . . . 1889  
Lat.-Lat. \**Forcellini*, ed. *De Vit.* 6 vols., reduced to  
 £4. 4s., . . . . . 1858-79  
*De Vit.* Onomasticon. Vols. i.-iii. . . . .  
*Saalfeld.* Thesaurus Italo-Graecus (list of  
 Greek words naturalised in the Latin  
 language), 20m., . . . . . 1884  
 \**Du Cange.* Glossarium mediae et infimae  
 Latinitatis. ed. *Henschel* and *Favre.* 10  
 vols., . . . . . 1883-87  
*Loewe and Goetz.* Corpus Glossariorum.  
 vols. ii.-v., . . . . . 1888-94  
*Krebs.* Antibarbarus. ed. *Schmalz.* 2 vols.,  
 20m., . . . . . 1887-88  
Lat.-Ger. \**Georges.* 2 vols., 20m., . . . . . 1879-80  
 Lex. d. lateinischen Wortformen,  
 11m., . . . . . 1890  
*Weise.* Griechische Wörter im Latein, 18m., . . . . . 1882  
 \**Wölfflin.* Archiv f. lat. Lexicographie (in  
 progress), . . . . . 1884-96  
Lat.-Ital. *Ruggiero.* Dizionario Epigraphico (in pro-  
 gress).  
Eng.-Lat. *W. Smith.* 21s., . . . . . 1870  
**Gradus.** (Thesaurus Poeticus Linguae Latinae.)  
*C. D. Yonge.* 12s. Longmans, . . . . . 1856  
*Ainger and Wintle.* 9s. Murray, . . . . . 1890  
*Quicherat* (Fr.). 12th ed., . . . . . 1875  
*G. A. Koch* (Germ.). 2 vols., 8m., . . . . . 1867



**GREEK AND LATIN EXERCISES—Continued.****Models of Composition.**

(Verse.)	* <i>T. S. Evans.</i> Gr. and Lat., 7s. 6d. Camb., .	1893
	* <i>Sabrinæ Corolla</i> , new ed. 10s. Bell, .	1890
	Dublin Translations into Gr. and Lat. verse, 6s.,	1890
(Prose.)	Lat. Pr. versions, ed., <i>Ramsay</i> , 5s. Oxford. .	

**Translation into English.**

<i>Collins.</i>	Greek Unseen Papers, 3s. Bell, .	1882
	Latin Unseen Papers, 3s. Bell, .	1882
<i>Jerram.</i>	Anglice Reddenda, 2s. 6d. Oxford. .	
* <i>Strachan</i> and <i>Wilkins.</i>	(From Latin), 2s. 6d. ;	
	(from Gr.), 2s. 6d. Macmillan, .	1892
* <i>Nixon.</i>	Prose Extracts for trans. into Eng. and	
	Lat., ed. 2, 4s. 6d. Macmillan, .	1889
<i>Morice.</i>	Unseen Passages, 2s. 6d. Rivington, .	1887
<i>J. W. White.</i>	Passages for trans. at sight, Pt. iv.,	
	8oc., U.S.A., . . . . .	1890

**EPIGRAPHY AND PALAEOGRAPHY.****The Alphabet.**

* <i>Kirchhoff.</i>	Studien z. Geschichte des Gr. Alpha-	
	bets, ed. 4, 6m., . . . . .	1887
<i>Isaac Taylor.</i>	The Alphabet, 2 vols., 36s., .	1883

**Greek Epigraphy.**(See under **Exploration.**)**Introductory**

* <i>Roberts.</i>	Introduction to Greek Epigraphy (vol.	
	i., Archaic), 18s. Cambridge, .	1887
<i>Reinach.</i>	Traité d'Épigraphie Grecque (Includes	
	trans. of Newton's Essays on the subject), fr. 17,	1885
* <i>Röhl.</i>	Imagines Inscriptionum Graecarum	
	Antiquissimarum (selection for lec-	
	tures), ed. 2, 4to, 6m., . . . . .	1894
* <i>Hicks.</i>	Manual of Greek Historical Inscriptions,	
	10s. 6d. Oxford. . . . .	1882
<i>Larfeld.</i>	Gr. Epigraphik (in Müller's Handbuch,	
	vol. i.) . . . . .	1892
<i>Meisterhans.</i>	Gramm. d. Attischen Inschriften,	
	ed. 2, . . . . .	1888

**Collections of Greek Inscriptions.**

(See Inscriptions in Serial List.)

GREEK EPIGRAPHY—*Continued.***General.**

- \*Ancient Greek Inscriptions in Brit. Mus. Part I., Attika, 2os., 1874; Part II., 2os., 1883; Part III., 3os., 1890; and Part IV., 1os., . . . 1893
- \*Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum. ed. *Boeckh*, etc. 4 vols., fol., £10, 1828-56. Indices by *Röhl*, . . . 1877
- \*Corpus Inscript. Gr. Graeciae Septentrionalis, vol. i., *Dittenberger* (Megaris, Oropus, Bœotia), 85m., . . . 1892
- \*Corpus Inscr. Atticarum. ed. *Kirchhoff*, etc. 4 vols., £14, . . . 1873-95
- Droysen*. Sylloge Inscriptionum Atticarum. Berlin, . . . 1878
- \**Röhl*. Inscr. Graecae Antiquissimae praeter Atticas in Attica repertas, fol., 16m., . . . 1882
- Schedae epigraphicae, 4to, 2m 50, . . . 1876
- \**Kaibel*. Inscr. Graecae Italiae et Siciliae, etc., 2 vols., 90m., . . . 1890
- \**Dittenberger*. Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum, 2 vols., 16m., . . . 1883
- Loewy*. Inschriften griechischer Bildhauer, 24m., . . . 1885
- Kretschmer*. Die Vaseninschriften, 5m., . . . 1894
- Viereck*. Sermo Graecus (Greek Inscriptions coloured by Latin idioms). Göttingen, . . . 1888

**Dialectic.**

- \**Cauer*. Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum (illustrative of the Dialects), ed. 2, 8m., . . . 1883
- \**Collitz* and *Bechtel*. Sammlung d. Griech. Dialektinschriften, vols. i.-iv. (in progress), . . . 1883-95

**Local.***Greek Islands.*

- Hiller von Gärtringen*. Inscr. Gr. Insularum Maris Aegaei, 1895 (in progress).

*Cos.*

- \**Paton* and *Hicks*. Inscriptions of Cos, 28s. Oxford, . . . 1891

*Crete (Gortyn).*

- Baunack*. Die Inschrift von Gortyn, 4m., . . . 1885
- Bücheler* and *Zitelmann*. Das Recht von Gortyn, 4m., . . . 1885
- Comparetti*. Le leggi di Gortina (being vol. iii. of the "Monumenti antichi"). Milan, . . . 1893
- (See *Dareste* below, under Legal Inscriptions).
- A. J. Evans*. Cretan Pictographs, 18s. Quaritch, . . . 1895



## GREEK EPIGRAPHY—Continued.

*Cyprus.*

- M. Schmidt.* Die Inschr. von Idalion u. das  
Kyprische Syllabar, 6m., . . . 1874  
Sammlung Kyprischer Inschriften  
in Epichorischer Schrift (with  
plates), 24m., . . . 1876  
*Deecke.* Der Ursprung d. Kyprischen Sylben-  
schrift, . . . 1877

*Bœotia.*

- Larfeld.* Sylloge Inscr. Bœoticarum, 10m., . . . 1883  
*Keil.* Sylloge Inscr. Bœoticarum, 10m., 1847;  
Appendix, 3m., . . . 1864  
(See *Dittenberger* above.)

*Delphi.*

- Foucart and Wescher.* Inscr. recueillies à Delphes,  
fr. 10.50, . . . 1863

*Lycia.*

- Savelsberg.* Beiträge z. Entzifferung d. Lykischen  
Sprachdenkmäler, 10m., . . . 1874-78  
*Schmidt and Pertsch.* Neue Lykische Studien,  
12m., . . . 1869

*N. Coast of Euxine.*

- B. Lalyscher.* Inscr. Ant. orae septentrionalis  
Ponti Euxini, Gr. et Lat., i. ii. St. Petersburg, 1885-90

**Metrical Inscriptions.**

- E. Hoffmann.* Sylloge Epigrammatum, 6m., . . . 1893  
*Preger.* (Quoted by ancient authors), 8m., . . . 1891  
\**Kaibel.* Epigrammata Graeca ex lapidibus col-  
lecta, 12m., . . . 1878  
Appendix Nova Epigrammatum ex libris et mar-  
moribus, fr. 15 (in vol. iii. of Didot's Anthol.  
Graeca), . . . 1890

**Legal Inscriptions.**

- Dareste, Haussoullier, and Reinach.* Recueil des  
Inscr. juridiques grecques, 3 parts (Law of  
Gortyn in Part III.), each fr. 7.50, . . . 1891-4  
*Grenfell and Mahaffy.* Revenue laws of Ptolemy  
Philadelphus, 31s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1896

**Roman Epigraphy.****Introductory.**

- \**Egbert.* Introd. to Study of Latin Inscriptions.  
\$3.50. U.S.A., . . . 1896

**ROMAN EPIGRAPHY**—*Continued.*

- \**Cagnat.* Cours d'Épigraphie Romaine, ed. 2,  
12 fr., . . . . . 1890  
*Hübner.* Exempla Scripturae epigraphicae latinae  
(from Caesar to Justinian), 46m., . . . . . 1885  
    Ueber mechanische Copieen von Inschriften,  
    1m., . . . . . 1887  
\**Mommsen.* Monumentum Ancyranum, 12m.,  
ed. 2, . . . . . 1883  
\**Rushforth.* Lat. Hist. Inscriptions (The Early  
Empire), 10s. Oxford. . . . .  
*Ruggiero.* Dizionario Epigraphico (in progress).

**Collections of Roman Inscriptions.**

(See Inscriptions in Serial List.)

**General.**

- \**Corpus Inscr. Latinarum.* 14 vols., fol., 1863 foll.  
(in progress), . . . . .  
*Orelli and Henzen.* Inscr. Lat. ampl. Collectio.  
3 vols., . . . . . 1828-56  
\**H. Dessau.* Inscr. Lat. Selectae, vol. i., . . . . . 1892  
*Wilmanns.* Exempla Inscriptionum Latinarum,  
with copious Indices. 2 vols., 20m., . . . . . 1873  
\**Garrucci.* Sylloge Inscr. Latinarum, with Intr.  
and Indices (to the end of the Republic),  
2 vols., . . . . . 1877  
(See Anthologia Latina in List of Authors.)

**Archaic.**

- \**Priscae Latinitatis Monumenta Epigraphica.* ed.  
*Ritschl* (96 plates), fol. £4. 10s., . . . . . 1862  
*Henzen.* Acta Fratrum Arvalium, 12m., . . . . . 1874  
(See under Legal Inscriptions.)

**Local and Dialectic.**

- Fabretti.* Osservazioni paleografiche e gram-  
maticale, 1874; Germ. tr., 5m., . . . . . 1877  
*Fabretti.* Corpus Inscript. Italicarum Antiquioris  
Aevi, 4to (with numerous plates), £6 10s., . . . . . 1867-80  
*Lattes.* Iscrizioni paleolatine, . . . . . 1892  
*Zetwaieff.* Inscr. Italiae Mediae (with plates),  
30m., . . . . . 1884  
    Inscr. Italiae Inferioris, 8m., . . . . . 1886  
    Sylloge Inscr. Oscarum, . . . . . 1878  
*Bréal.* Les Tables Eugubines (Umbrian), with  
plates, 25 fr., . . . . . 1875  
*Bücheler.* Umbrica, 7m., . . . . . 1883

**ROMAN EPIGRAPHY—Continued.**

- \**Schneider*. *Dialectorum Italicarum Exempla*,  
vol. i. (Old Latin and Faliscan), . . . . . 1883
- \**Conway*. *Edition of Remains of Oscan Paelig-  
nian Umbrian, etc., with comment., grammar,  
dict.* Cambridge (in the press).
- Corpus Inscriptionum Etruscarum*, ed. *Pauli*.  
Part I., 10m. (in progress), . . . . . 1893
- Legal.** (See under Law below.)
- \**Bruns*. *Fontes Juris Antiqui*, ed. 6 by *Mommsen*  
and *Gradenwitz*, . . . . . 1893
- Mommsen* and *Blümner*. *Edictum Diocletiani*  
(Maximal-tarif), 14m., . . . . . 1893

**PALAEOGRAPHY.****Introductory—**

- \**E. M. Thompson*. *Manual of Gr. and Lat. Pal.*,  
5s. (with full bibliography, pp. 327-333), . . . . . 1893
- Wattenbach*. *Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter*,  
ed. 2, 11m., . . . . . 1875
- Ph. Berger*. *Hist. de l'Écriture dans l'Antiquité*,  
10 fr., . . . . . 1891
- H. Géraud*. *Essai sur les Livres dans l'Antiquité*,  
1840
- \**Birt*. *Das Antike Buchwesen*, 12m., . . . . . 1882
- \**Blass*. *Palaeographie* (in *Müller's Handbuch*),  
ed. 2., . . . . . 1892
- J. H. Middleton*. *Illuminated mss.*, 21s. Cam-  
bridge, . . . . .

**Greek Palaeography.****Handbooks—**

- \**Gardthausen*. *Griechische Palaeographie*, 18m., . . . . . 1879
- Cucuel*. *Éléments de Pal. grecque* (after *Gardt-  
hausen*), fr. 3'50, . . . . . 1891
- Lehmann*. *Die Tachygraphischen Abkürzungen*  
d. gr. Handschriften, 6m., . . . . . 1880
- Gülbauer*. *Die drei Systeme der gr. Tachygraphie*,  
3m'60, . . . . . 1894
- T. W. Allen*. *Notes on Abbreviations in Greek*  
mss., 5s. Oxford, . . . . . 1889
- \**Wattenbach*. *Anleitung z. gr. Pal.*, ed. 3, 3m'60,  
(Useful for Bibliography.)  
*Scripturae Graecae Specimina*, fol.,  
16m., . . . . . 1883

GREEK PALAEOGRAPHY—*Continued.*

## Facsimiles of MSS.

- Aeschylus. Laurentian MS., edited by *E. Ros-  
tagno*, £4, . . . . . 1896
- Sophocles. Laurentian MS. publ. by Hellenic  
Soc., £6, . . . . . 1885
- Demosthenes, Codex Σ. ed. *Omont*, 2 vols., 600 fr., 1892-93
- Hyperides. c. Dem. ed. *Harris*, . . . . . 1848
- Pro Lyc. et Euxen., ed. *Babington*, . . . . . 1853
- Funeral Oration, ed. *Babington*, . . . . . 1858
- c. Athenogenem, ed. *Revillout*, . . . . . 1893
- Anthologia Palatina (in Bibl. Nationale), ed.  
*Zangemeister*, . . . . . 1876
- Aristotle. 'Αθηναίων Πολιτεία, ed., *Kenyon*, . . . . . 1891
- Poetica. Paris MS. 1741, ed. *Omont*, . . . . . 1891
- Hero(n)das. ed. *Kenyon*, . . . . . 1892
- Fragmenta Herculaniensia. (A descriptive catalogue  
with facsimiles.) *W. Scott*. 21s. Oxford.
- Codex Alexandrinus (Brit. Mus.). . . . . 1883
- Codex Vaticanus, ed. *Cozza-Luzi*. . . . . 1889
- Palaeographical Soc. Publications, ed. *Bond*,  
*Thompson*, and *Warner*. 1st ser. London,  
1873-83, 2nd ser., 1884-94 fol. (includes Latin  
MSS.)
- British Museum. Atlas to Cat. of Gr. Papyri  
with texts, ed. *Kenyon*, 42s.,  
4to, . . . . . 1893
- Autotype facsimiles of Gr.  
Papyri, 145s., fol., . . . . . 1893
- Flinders Petrie Papyri. ed. *Mahaffy*. 2 pts.,  
84s. Dublin, . . . . . 1891
- Silvestre. Universal Palaeography. ed. *F. Madden*,  
2 vols. 8vo, and 2 vols. (plates), fol. (includes  
Latin MSS.), . . . . . 1850
- Wattenbach and von Velsen. Exempla Codicum  
Graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum, fol.,  
60m., . . . . . 1878
- Omont. Fac-simile des plus anciens mss. grecs  
de la Bibl. Nat. (fourth to twelfth century), fol.,  
32 fr., . . . . . 1892
- Fac-simile des mss. grecs datés (ninth  
to fourteenth century), fol., 60fr., . . . . . 1890
- Fac-simile des mss. grecs des xv<sup>e</sup> et  
xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles, . . . . . 1887
- Brunet de Presle. Notices et Textes des Papyrus  
grecs du Musée du Louvre et de la Bibl. Nat., . . . . . 1865

- Vitelli et Paoli.* Florentine MSS., . . . 1884 foll.  
 in progress (includes Latin MSS.)  
*Leemans.* Papyri Graeci Musei Lugduni-Batavi,  
 2 vols., 4to, . . . 1843-85  
*Wilcken.* Tafeln zur älteren gr. Palaeographie  
 (papyri), 10m., . . . 1891  
*Graux and Martin.* Fac-simile des MSS. grecs  
 d'Espagne, 25 fr., . . . 1891

### Latin Palaeography.

#### Handbooks—

- Wattenbach.* Anleitung z. Lateinischen Palaeo-  
 graphie, ed 4, 4to, . . . 1886  
*W. M. Lindsay.* Introduction to Latin Textual  
 Emendation. (In the press.) Macmillan.  
*M. Prou.* Manuel de Pal. Lat. et Franç., 12 fr., 1890  
*N. de Wailly.* Éléments de Paléographie, 2 vols.,  
 4to, . . . 1838  
*Arndt.* Schrifttafeln z. Gebrauch bei Vorlesun-  
 gen (photo-lithographs), 2 pts., 24m., . . . 1878  
*Delisle.* Mélanges de Paléographie et de Biblio-  
 graphie, 8vo, 1880, and Atlas, . . .  
*Chassant.* Dictionnaire des Abréviations, ed. 5, fr.7, 1884

#### Facsimiles of MSS.

- Chatelain.* Paléogr. des Classiques latins (con-  
 taining facsimiles of the most important MSS.),  
 Parts I.-X., each 15 fr., . . . 1884-1896  
*British Museum.* Cat. of Ancient MSS. ; Part II.,  
 Latin, 75s., . . . 1884  
*Wattenbach and Zangemeister.* Exempla Codicum  
 Lat. litteris majusculis scriptorum, fol., 85m., . . . 1876-79  
*Delisle.* Album Paléographique avec des notices  
 explicatives, fol., . . . 1887  
*R. Ellis.* Facsimiles from Latin MSS. in the  
 Bodleian, 5s. Oxford, . . . 1891  
*De Ponor.* Cod. Festi Farnesianus. Buda, . . . 1893  
*Clédat, Chatelain, and Lumière.* Facsimile of St.  
 Germain MS. of Catullus, 15 fr., . . . 1890  
*\*Studemund.* Ambrosian Palimpsest of Plautus,  
 (See also under Greek Palaeography.) 1889

### GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

(See under **Exploration** )

- \*W. Smith.* Dict. of Greek and Roman Geo-  
 graphy, 2 vols., 42s. Murray, . . . 1856

**GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY—Continued.**

- \**Bunbury*. Hist. of Anc. Geog., 2 vols., 21s. . . . . 1884  
*Murray*.  
 \**Forbiger*. Handbuch d. alten Geographie, 3 vols., . . . . . 1842-48  
*Kiepert*. Manual, 5s. Macmillan . . . . . 1881  
*Lolling*. Hellenische Landeskunde u. Topographie (in Müller's Handbuch, vol. iii., 1889).  
*Wordsworth*. Greece, ed. *Tozer*, 31s. 6d. Murray, . . . . . 1883  
*Murray's* Handbook to Greece, ed. 6, 20s., . . . . . 1896  
*Baedeker*. Greece, 10s., . . . . . 1894  
 \**E. Curtius*. Peloponnesos, 2 vols., 24m., . . . . . 1851-52  
 \**Bursian*. Geographie d. Griechenland, 2 vols., 18m., . . . . . 1862-72  
*Neumann-Partsch*. Die physikalische Geographie von Griechenland, . . . . . 1885  
 \**Tozer*. Lectures on the Geography of Greece, 9s. *Murray*, . . . . . 1873  
     Classical Geography (elem.), 1s. Macm.  
*Harrison, Miss* (and *Mrs. Verrall*). Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens, 16s. Macmillan, . . . . . 1890  
*Mahaffy*. Rambles and Studies in Greece, ed. 4, 10s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . . . 1892  
     Greek Pictures, 8s., . . . . . 1890  
 \**E. Curtius*. Die Stadtgeschichte Athens mit Topographie von Milchhöfer (with maps and illustrations), . . . . . 1891  
 \**C. Wachsmuth*. Die Stadt Athen in Alterthum, vol. i., 1874, vol. ii. part i., . . . . . 1890  
*Milchhöfer*. Ueber die Demeinordnung d. Kleisthenes, . . . . . 1892  
*Philipponson*. Der Peloponnes i. ii., and Karte der P., i.-iv., . . . . . 1891  
*Immerwahr*. Lakonika des Pausanias, . . . . . 1889  
 \**Diehl*. Excursions in Greece, Eng. tr., 7s. 6d. Grevel, . . . . . 1892  
*Wilson*. Asia Minor. Murray, . . . . . 1895  
 \**Ramsay*. Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia, vol. i. Oxford, . . . . . 1895  
     \*Historical Geography of Asia Minor. 18s. Murray, . . . . . 1890  
     St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen, 10s. 6d., . . . . . 1895  
*O. Kern*. Die Gründungsgeschichte von Magnesia am Maiandros, . . . . . 1894

- Torr.* Island of Rhodes in Ancient Times, 1os. 6d.  
Cambridge.
- Grässe.* Orbis Latinus, 4m'50, . . . . . 1861
- Burn.* Rome and the Campagna, 63s. Bell, . . . . . 1870
- Old Rome, 1os. 6d. Bell, . . . . . 1880
- \**Middleton.* Remains of Ancient Rome, 25s.  
Black, . . . . . 1892
- Lanciani.* Ancient Rome, 24s. Macmillan, . . . . . 1888
- Pagan and Christian Rome, 24s.  
Macmillan, . . . . . 1892
- Ruins and Excavations of Anc. Rome.  
(Handbook.) Macm. (In the Press.)
- Ampère.* Hist. Romaine à Rome, ed. 3, 4 vols.,  
30 fr., . . . . . 1870
- Strack.* Baudenkmäler des alt. Roms, 20m., . . . . . 1890
- Helbig.* Die Italiker in der Poebene, 5m., . . . . . 1879
- Noel des Vergers.* L'Etrurie et les Etrusques, 50 fr., . . . . . 1862
- Boissier.* Promenades Archéologiques, ed. 3, . . . . . 1887
- Eng. tr. *D. H. Fisher.* (Rome and  
Pompeii), 7s. 6d. Unwin, . . . . . 1896
- Mau.* Führer durch Pompeii, ed. 2, 2m'70, . . . . . 1896

## Maps.

- \**W. Smith.* Hist. Atlas of Anc. Geography,  
£6. 6s. Murray, . . . . . 1873-76
- \**Kiepert.* Atlas Antiquus, new ed., . . . . . 1896
- Hand Atlas, Eng. tr., ed. 10, \$2. U.S.A.  
Atlas von Hellas (15 maps), 30m.  
Wall Map of Greece in 9 sheets, 12m., . . . . . 1869
- Italy in 6 sheets, . . . . . 1870
- Formae Orbis Antiqui, 6 parts with 6  
maps, each at 4m'80 per part (in  
progress), . . . . . 1894
- and *Hülse.* Formae Urbis Romae, in 3  
sheets, 12m., . . . . . 1896
- \**Spruner-Sieglin.* Atlas Antiquus (in 8 parts,  
of which 5 are published at 2s. 6d. per part, . . . . . 1893-95
- \**Justus Perthes.* Atl. Ant., ed. by *Alb. van*  
*Kampen,* . . . . . 1893
- \**E. Curtius.* Atlas v. Athen (12 Maps and  
Plans), 24m., . . . . . 1878
- \**E. Curtius* and *Kaupert.* Karten v. Attika (in  
progress), . . . . . 1881 foll.
- \**Steffen.* Karten v. Mykenai, . . . . . 1884
- \**Haverfield-Jordan.* Relief Map of Syracuse, 25s.  
Nutt, . . . . . 1886

**MAPS—Continued.**

- \**Lanciani*. *Forma Urbis Romae*, parts i.-iv.,  
25 fr. each (in progress).  
*A. Schneider*. *Das alte Rom*, 16m., . . . 1896

**EXPLORATION AND EXCAVATION (see under Topography).****General.**

- \**Schuchhardt-Sellers*. *Schliemann's Excavations*,  
Eng. tr., 18s. Macmillan, . . . 1891  
\**Reinach*. *Chroniques d'Orient*, 1883-90, 8 parts  
in one vol., 15 fr.  
(An Annual Summary of Research and  
Exploration, printed in the *Rev.*  
*Archéologique*).  
\**Voyages Archéologiques en Grèce*, . . . 1888  
\**P. Gardner*. *New Chapters in Greek History*,  
15s. Murray, . . . 1893  
*Sandys*. *Easter Vacation in Greece* (gives biblio-  
graphy to 1887), 3s. 6d., Macmillan, . . . 1887  
*Hogarth*. *Wandering Scholar in the Levant*,  
7s. 6d. Murray, . . . 1896

**Peloponnesus.**

- Leake*. *Travels in the Morea*, 3 vols., *Pelo-*  
*ponnesiaca*. Murray, . . . 1830-46  
*Schliemann*. *Mycenae and Tiryns*, . . . 1878  
Tiryns, . . . 1886  
*Laloux and Monceaux*. *Restauration d'Olympie*, 1892  
*E. Curtius and Adler*. *Ausgrabungen zu Olympia*,  
5 vols. . . . 1876-81  
Die Ergebnisse der Ausgra-  
bungen, 5 vols., . . . 1890-96  
*A. Bötticher*. *Olympia*, ed. 2, 10m., . . . 1886  
*Carradias*. *Fouilles de Lycosoura*, vol. i., . . . 1892  
(in progress).  
Fouilles d'Epidaure, . . . 1893  
*Defrasse and Lechat*. *Epidaure*, . . . 1895

**Northern Greece.**

- Leake*. *Travels in Northern Greece*, 4 vols.  
Murray, . . . 1835  
*Pomtow*. *Beiträge zur Topographie von Delphi*,  
16m., . . . 1889  
*A. Mommsen*. *Delphica*, 8m., . . . 1878  
*Carapanos*. *Dodone et ses Ruines*, 75 fr., . . . 1878  
*Paris*. *Elatée*, 14 fr., . . . 1892



**Greek Islands.**

<i>Homolle.</i>	Delos, . . . . .	1877-87
<i>Fouqué.</i>	Santorin, . . . . .	1879
<i>Koldewey.</i>	Lesbos, . . . . .	1890
<i>Curtius.</i>	Inscr. u. Studien z. Gesch. v. Samos, .	1877
<i>Ross.</i>	(Germ.), Islands of the Ægean, 4 vols., .	1840-52
<i>Conze and others.</i>	Samothrace, . . . . .	1875-80
<i>Cesnola.</i>	Cyprus, ed. 2, 21s., . . . . .	1884
<i>Bent.</i>	Cyclades, 12s. 6d. Longmans, . . . . .	1885
<i>Tozer.</i>	Islands of the Ægean, 8s. 6d., . . . . .	1890

**Asia Minor.**

* <i>Newton.</i>	Travels and Discoveries in Asia Minor, 2 vols., . . . . .	1865
	Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus, and Branchidae, . . . . .	1862
* <i>Fellows.</i>	Discoveries in Lycia, . . . . .	1841
<i>Curtius.</i>	Beiträge z. Gesch. u. Topogr. Kleinasiens, .	1872
* <i>Le Bas and Waddington.</i>	Voyage Archéologique, ed. by <i>S. Reinach</i> , . . . . .	1888
<i>Pottier and Reinach.</i>	La Nécropole de Myrina, 2 vols., 120 fr., . . . . .	1886
<i>Benndorf.</i>	Reisen in Lykien u. Karien, . . . . .	1884
	Das Heroon v. Gjolbaschi-Trysa, . . . . .	1889
<i>Petersen u. Niemann.</i>	Reisen in Lykien, Milyas u. Kibyratis, . . . . .	1889
<i>Conze and Humann.</i>	Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrä- bung zu Pergamos. Part i., 12m., 1880; part ii., 8m., 1882; part iii., . . . . .	1888
<i>Wood.</i>	Ephesus. Longmans, . . . . .	1877
<i>Rayet.</i>	Milet et le Golfe Latmique, 3 vols., . .	1877-82
<i>Lanckoronski.</i>	Les Villes de la Pamphylie et de la Pisidie, 1890 (in progress). . . . .	
<i>Texier and Pullan.</i>	Principal Ruins of Asia Minor, . . . . .	1865

**Italy.**

* <i>Overbeck.</i>	Pompeii, . . . . .	1884
<i>Lenormant.</i>	La Grande Grèce, 2 vols., 8 fr., . . . . .	1881
* <i>Dennis.</i>	Etruria, ed. 2, 42s. Murray, . . . . .	1879
<i>Gsell.</i>	Fouilles dans la nécropole de Vulci, 40 fr., .	1891

**Africa.**

<i>Botti.</i>	L'Acropole d'Alexandrie et le Serapéum, .	1895
<i>Petrie and Gardner.</i>	Naukratis, parts, i. and ii., . . . . .	1886-88
<i>Smith and Porcher.</i>	Cyrene, . . . . .	1864

**EXPLORATION AND EXCAVATION—Continued.**

- Cagnat.* Exploration épigraphique et archéologique en Tunisie, 3 vols., . . . 1883-85
- Toutain.* Les Cités Romaines de la Tunisie, fr. 12'50, . . . 1896
- Tissot.* Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie. Géographie comparée de la Province Romaine d'Afrique, 2 vols., . . . 1884-1888
- Fastes de la Province Rom. d'Afrique, . . . 1885
- Boissier.* Afrique Romaine, fr. 3'50, . . . 1895
- N. Davis.* Carthage and her Remains, 21s. Bentley, 1886
- Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories, 18s. Murray, 1862
- Babelon.* Carthage (guide), . . . 1896

**ARCHÆOLOGY.**

- Schrader.* Prehistoric Antiquities of the Aryan Peoples, tr. *Jevons*, 21s. Griffin, . . . 1893
- \**Baumeister.* Denkmäler d. klassischen Altertums, 84m., 3 vols., . . . 1885-88
- Collignon.* Manual of Greek Archæology, tr. by *J. H. Wright*, 10s. Cassell, . . . 1886
- T. Ely.* Manual of Archæology, 6s. Grevel, . . . 1891
- \**Murray.* Handbook of Greek Archæology. Murray, 18s. . . . 1892
- S. Reinach.* Conseils aux Voyageurs Archéologiques en Grèce, fr. 2'50, . . . 1886
- Helbig and Reisch.* Guide to Public Collections of Classical Antiquities in Rome, Eng. tr. by *Muirhead*, 2 vols, 12s., . . . 1895
- \**Sittl.* Classische Kunstarchäologie. (Müller's Handbuch, vol. vi.), 16m., . . . 1895
- Stark.* Systematik u. Gesch. d. Archäologie d. Kunst, 10m., . . . 1880
- Diehl.* Excursions Archéologiques en Grèce, 4 fr., Eng. tr., 7s. 6d. Grevel, . . . 1892
- Martha.* Manuel d'Archéologie Etrusque et Romaine, fr. 3'50, . . . 1884
- \**Newton.* Essays in Art and Archæology, 12s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1880
- K. O. Müller-Welcker.* Ancient Art and its Remains, Eng. tr., . . . 1850

(Superseded by later works, but useful for general view and for Bibliography up to 1850.)

## FINE ARTS.

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| <i>Perrot and Chipiez.</i> Histoire de l'Art dans l'Antiquité, 6 vols. (still in progress), Eng. tr., |         |
| <i>Müller-Wieseler.</i> Denkmäler d. alt. Kunst, vol. i.,   | 1869    |
| vol. ii.,   | 1877    |
| <i>Reber.</i> Hist. of Anc. Art, tr. by <i>J. T. Clarke</i> , U.S.A.,                                 | 1882    |
| <i>*Overbeck.</i> Gr. Kunstmythologie, 3 vols. (in progress),   | 1871-89 |
| Atlas z. d. gr. K. (illustrations to the preceding), fol.   |         |
| Heroische Bildwerke (with Atlas),   | 1857    |
| Die antiken Schriftquellen, 10 m.,  | 1868    |
| <i>*Brunn.</i> Gesch. d. gr. Künstler, 2 vols.,   | 1889    |
| Griechische Kunstgeschichte, vol. i., 7m.,  | 1893    |
| <i>Conze.</i> Zur Gesch. d. Anfänge d. gr. Kunst,   | 1870    |
| <i>Milchhöfer.</i> Die Anfänge d. Kunst in Griechenland, 6m.,   | 1883    |
| <i>J. Martha.</i> L'Art Etrusque,   | 1889    |
| <i>Sellers-Urlichs.</i> The Elder Pliny on the History of Art. Macmillan. (In the Press.)             |         |
| <i>Harrison.</i> Myths of the Odyssey in Art and Literature, 18s. Rivington,                          | 1882    |
| <i>Engelmann-Anderson.</i> Pictorial Atlas to Homer, 10s. 6d. Grevel,                                 | 1892    |
| <i>Holwerda.</i> Die alten Kyprier in Kunst u. Cultus,  | 1885    |
| <i>Detlefsen.</i> De Arte Romanorum antiquissima, parts 1-3,  | 1867-80 |

**SCULPTURE.**

- |   |      |
|---|------|
| * <i>Murray.</i> Hist. of Greek Sculpture, ed. 2, 36s.,<br>Murray,  | 1890 |
| * <i>E. A. Gardner.</i> Handbook of Greek Sculpture,<br>part i., 5s. Macmillan, 1896. Pt. ii. (In the Press.) |      |
| * <i>Mitchell, Mrs.</i> Hist. of Ancient Sculpture, 30s.<br>Paul,   | 1883 |
| Selections from Ancient Sculpture (plates), 18s.,   | 1883 |
| * <i>Collignon.</i> Hist. de Sculpture Grecque, vol. i.,<br>(in progress),                                    | 1892 |
| <i>Perry.</i> Popular Introduction to Hist. of Greek<br>and Roman Sculpture, 31s. 6d.,                        | 1882 |
| <i>Upcott.</i> Introd. to Gr. Sculpture, 4s. 6d., Oxf.,   | 1887 |
| <i>Harrison.</i> Introductory, Studies in Greek Sculpture.<br>Unwin,  | 1885 |
| * <i>Furtwängler-Sellers.</i> Masterpieces of Greek<br>Sculpture, 63s Heinemann,                              | 1895 |

**SCULPTURE**—*Continued.*

- \**Friedrichs-Wolters*. Gypsabgüsse antiker Bildwerke, 12m., . . . 1885  
*Paris*. La Sculpture Antique, 4 fr., . . . 1888  
 tr. *J. Harrison*, 10s. 6d. Grevel, . . . 1889
- \**H. S. Jones*. Passages illustrative of Greek Sculpture, 7s. Macmillan, . . . 1895  
*Michaelis*. Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, tr. by *Fennell*, 42s. Cambridge, . . . 1882
- \**Overbeck*. Geschichte d. gr. Plastik, ed. 4, 2 vols. 32 m., . . . 1893-94  
*Waldstein*. The Art of Pheidias, 30s. Cambridge, . . . 1885  
*Petersen*. Die Kunst d. Pheidias, 8m., . . . 1873  
*Benndorf*. Die Metopen v. Selinunt, . . . 1873  
*Clarac*. Musée de Sculpture, 6 vols., . . . 1823-53
- Arndt-Brunn-Bruckmann*. Griechische u. röm. Porträts (large photographs), 29 parts (in progress), . . . 1891-96  
*Winter*. Ueber die gr. Porträtkunst, . . . 1894  
*Bernoulli*. Römische Ikonographie, 2 vols., . . . 1882-94  
*Th. Schreiber*. Die Hellenistischen Reliefbilder (in progress), . . . 1889
- \**Brunn*. Denkmäler d. gr. u. röm. Sculptur (large photographs), 88 parts (in progress), . . . 1888-96  
*Conze*. Die attischen Grabreliefs (in progress), . . . 1893  
*Robert*. Die antiken Sarkophagreliefs (in progress), . . . 1890  
*Hamdy-Bey*, and *Th. Reinach*. Nécropole Royale à Sidon, vols. i.-iv., 200 fr. (in progress), . . . 1892-96
- \**Pottier*. Les Statuettes de Terre Cuite dans l'Antiquité (92 cuts), . . . 1890  
*Kekulé*. Reliefs an der Balustrade der Athena Nike, . . . 1881  
 Berlin Catalogue of Sculpture, . . . 1891
- Carradias* (Mod. Gr.). Sculptures of the Athens Museum, . . . 1890-92
- Heuzey*. Catalogue des Figurines antiques de Terre Cuite du Louvre, vol. i., . . . 1882  
 vol. ii. plates, . . . 1883
- Kekulé*. Griechische Thonfiguren aus Tanagra, fol., . . . 1878  
 Die antiken Terracotten, vols. i. ii. (in progress), . . . 1880-84
- \**Löwy*. Inschriften gr. Bildhauer, . . . 1885  
*Richter*. Ueber antike Steinmetzzeichen, . . . 1885
- British Museum*. Catalogue of Gr. Sculpture, vol. i., *A. H. Smith*, 3s., . . . 1892

**SCULPTURE—Continued.**

Autotype fr. North Frieze of Parthenon, 10s.,	.	.
Pediment of Parthenon, 10s.,	.	.
Bronze Head of Aphrodite, 6s.,	.	.
Ancient Terra-cottas, £1. 11s. 6s.,	.	1810
Ancient marbles, eleven parts,	.	1812-61

**METALWORK.**

<i>Babelon and Blanchet.</i> Catalogue des Bronzes		
Antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale,	.	1895
<i>Schreiber.</i> Die Alexandrinische Toreutik,	.	1894
* <i>Gerhard.</i> Etruskische Spiegel, ed. 2, 5 vols.,	.	1839-93
Continued by Körte (in progress).		
<i>Furtwängler.</i> Die Ausgrabungen zu Olymp. (vol.		
iv. Early Bronzes),	.	.
<i>S. Reinach.</i> Catalogue of bronzes in the Museum		
of St. Germain,	.	1894
<i>Schumacher.</i> Sammlung antiker Bronzen in		
Carlsruhe,	.	1890
<i>Fortnum.</i> Catalogue of Bronzes in S. Kens. Mus.,		1876
<i>De Ridder</i> (Fr.). Catalogue of Bronzes at Athens,		
8 fr.,	.	1894
Cat. of Bronzes found on the		
Acropolis,	.	1896

**GEMS.** [See article on **Gems** in *Encycl. Brit.*]

* <i>Middleton.</i> Engraved Gems, 12s. 6d. Cambridge,		1891
Lewis Collection of Gems and Rings,		
6s. Cambridge.		
* <i>King.</i> Handbook of Engraved Gems, 6s. Bell,		1866
Antique Gems and Rings, ed. 3, 2 vols.,		
42s. Bell,	.	1877
The Gnostics and their Remains, 21s. Nutt,		1887
Natural Hist. of Precious Stones. Bell,		1865
<i>Fontenay.</i> Les Bijoux Anciens et Modernes,	.	1887
<i>A. Smith and Murray.</i> Catalogue of Engraved		
Gems in British Museum, 3s.,	.	1889
* <i>Reinach.</i> Pierres Gravées,	.	1895

**COINS.**

<i>Stevenson.</i> Dict. of Roman Numismatics,	.	1889
* <i>Head.</i> Historia Numorum, 42s. Oxford,	.	1887
<i>Lenormant.</i> La Monnaie dans l'Antiquité, 2 vols.		
* <i>P. Gardner.</i> Types of Gr. Coins, 31s. 6d. Camb.,		1883
Samos and Samian Coins, 7s. 6d.		
Macmillan.		
<i>Gardner and Imhoof-Blumer.</i> Numismatic Com-		
mentary to Pausanias, 3 parts, 21s.,	.	1887

**COINS**—*Continued.*

<i>Evans.</i> Horsemen of Tarentum, 12s. 6d. Quaritch,	1889
Syracusan Medallions, 21s. Quaritch, .	1892
* <i>Cohen.</i> Description hist. des Monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain, 7 vols., .	1880-86
* <i>Babelon.</i> Monnaies de la République, 2 vols., .	1885
* <i>Mommsen.</i> Gesch. d. röm. Münzwesens, 20m., .	1860
Fr. tr. by <i>Duc de Blacas</i> and <i>De Witte</i> , 4 vols, fr. 40, .	1865-75
<i>Imhoof-Blumer.</i> Monnaies grecques, 45 fr., .	1883
Choix de Monnaies grecques, 12 fr., .	1883
Porträtköpfe auf röm. Münzen, 3m 50, .	1879
Porträtköpfe auf hellen. Mün- zen, 10m., .	1885
and <i>O. Keller.</i> Tier- und Pflanzen- bilder aus Münzen u. Gemmen, 24m., .	1889
<i>S. L. Poole.</i> Coins and Medals (Introductory), 6s.	1894
<i>British Museum Catalogues.</i>	
<i>Poole.</i> Italy, woodcuts, out of print, 8vo. 25s., .	1873
<i>Poole, Head and Gardner.</i> Sicily, woodcuts, out of print, 8vo. 21s., .	1876
<i>Head and Gardner.</i> Thrace, woodcuts, 8vo. 21s.,	1877
<i>Gardner.</i> Seleucid Kings of Syria, autotype plates, out of print, 8vo. 10s. 6d., .	1878
<i>Head.</i> Macedonia, woodcuts and a map, 8vo. 25s., .	1879
<i>Gardner.</i> Thessaly to Aetolia, autotype plates, 8vo. 20s.,	1883
<i>Poole.</i> Ptolemaic Kings of Egypt, autotype plates, 8vo. 15s., .	1883
<i>Head.</i> Central Greece, autotype plates, 8vo. 15s.,	1884
<i>Wroth.</i> Crete and the Aegean Islands, autotype plates, 8vo. 15s., .	1886
<i>Gardner.</i> Peloponnesus, autotype plates, 8vo. 21s.,	1887
<i>Head.</i> Attica, Megaris, Aegina, autotype plates, 8vo. 15s., .	1888
<i>Head.</i> Corinth, etc., autotype plates, 8vo. 20s., .	1889
<i>Wroth.</i> Pontus, Paphlagonia, etc., autotype plates, 8vo. 21s., .	1889
<i>Wroth.</i> Mysia, autotype plates, 8vo. 20s., .	1892
<i>Wroth.</i> Troas, Aeolis and Lesbos, with map and autotype plates, 8vo. 25s., .	1894

COINS—*Continued.*

- Poole.* Alexandria, etc., autotype plates, 8vo. 25s., 1892  
*Head.* Ionia, autotype plates, 8vo. 28s., . 1892  
*Grueber.* Roman Medallions, autotype plates,  
 8vo. 21s., . . . . . 1874

## PAINTING.

- \**Woltmann* and *Woermann.* Hist. of Painting,  
 tr. ed. by *Colvin*, vol. i., 28s. . . . . 1880  
*Donner von Richter.* Ueber technisches in der  
 Malerei der Alten, . . . . . 1885  
*Mau.* Gesch. der Wandmalerei in Pompeii, 54 m., 1882  
*Helbig* and *Donner.* Wandgemälde Campaniens,  
 24 m., . . . . . 1869  
*Helbig.* Untersuchungen üb. d. campanische  
 Wandmalerei, . . . . . 1873  
*Wustmann.* Apelles Leben u. Werke, . . . . . 1870  
*Weizsäcker.* Polygnot's Gemälde in Delphi, . . . . . 1895  
*Ebers.* Die hellenist. Bildnisse aus d. Fayum, . . . . . 1893  
*Bertrand.* Étude sur la Peinture, . . . . . 1893  
*P. Girard.* La Peinture Antique.  
*Woermann.* Die antiken Odyseelandschaften, . . . . . 1875  
*Middleton.* Illuminated mss., 21s. Cambridge.  
 [See also list at the end of art. *Pictura* in *Smith's Dict.*]

## VASES.

- Birch.* Hist. of Ancient Pottery, ed. 2, 42s. Murray, 1873  
 \**Dumont* and *Chaplain.* Les Céramiques de la  
 Grèce, 2 vols., 4to, £6, . . . . . 1881-90  
 \**Rayet* and *Collignon.* Histoire de la Céramique  
 grecque, fr. 50, . . . . . 1887  
*Furtwängler-Genick.* Gr. Keramik, 2 vols., fol., . . . . . 1883  
*P. Gardner.* Cat. of Gr. Vases in the Ashmolean,  
 63s., Oxford, . . . . . 1893  
*Klein.* Euphronios, ed. 2, . . . . . 1886  
 Die gr. Vasen mit Meistersignaturen, ed. 2, . . . . . 1887  
 Die gr. Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften . . . . . 1890  
*Kretschmer.* Die gr. Vaseninschriften, . . . . . 1894  
*Jahn.* Einleitung in die Vasenkunde, . . . . . 1854  
*C. Robert.* Bild u. Lied, . . . . . 1881  
 (On the connexion of Vase-painting with the  
 Epic and Tragic Myths).  
*Vogel.* Scenen euripideischer Tragödien in gr.  
 Vasengemälden, . . . . . 1886  
*Hartwig.* Meisterschalen (with 75 plates), . . . . . 1893  
*Lau.* Die gr. Vasen, ihrer Form u. Decoration,  
 44 pl., . . . . . 1877

**VASES—Continued.**

- Winter.* Die jüngere Attische Vasen, . . . 1885  
*Pottier.* Les Lécythes blancs, 6 fr., . . . 1883  
     Catalogue (Musée National du Louvre),  
     Pt. i., fr. 1'20, . . . 1896  
*Conze.* Melische Thongefässe, . . . 1862  
*Furtwängler and Loeschcke.* Mykenische Vasen, £6, 1886  
*Wilisch.* Die altkorinthische Thonindustrie, . . . 1892  
*\*Furtwängler.* Vasensammlung im Antiquarium  
     (Berlin), 2 vols., 20m., . . . 1885  
*Harrison and MacColl.* Greek Vase Paintings,  
     3s. 6d., . . . 1893  
*\*Millingen and Millin, ed. S. Reinach.* Peintures  
     antiques et inédites de Vases grecs, 30 fr., . . . 1891  
*Dubois Maisonneuve.* Vases antiques, 4 vols. fol., 1808-17  
*Gerhard.* Auserlesene gr. Vasenbilder, 4 vols.,  
     4to, . . . 1840-58  
*Lenormant et De Witte.* Élite des monuments  
     céramographiques, 4 vols. text, 4 vols. plates, . . . 1837-61  
*Benndorf.* Gr. u. Sicilische Vasenbilder, fol., . . . 1869-83  
*\*Benndorf.* Wiener Vorlegeblätter f. Archäolo-  
     gische Uebungen, 8 parts, . . . 1879-91  
*British Museum.* Catalogue of Vases.  
     Vol. II. Black-figured Vases, *Walters*, 24s., . . . 1893  
     Vol. III. Vases of the finest Period, *Cecil H.*  
     *Smith*, 26s., . . . 1896  
     Vol. IV. Latest Period, *Walters*, 16s., . . . 1896  
*Murray.* Designs from Greek Vases, 10s., . . . 1894  
*Heydemann.* Naples Catalogue.  
*E. Robinson.* Cat. of Gr. Vases in Boston Museum, 1893  
     (A very useful introduction, with bibliography.)

**ARCHITECTURE.**

- \*Penrose.* Principles of Ath. Architecture, ed. 2,  
     £7. 7s., . . . 1888  
*Fergusson.* Ed. *Spiers.* Hist. of Architecture.  
     Hypaethral Temples.  
     Antiquities of Ionia (Dilettanti Soc.), 4 vols., 1769-1881  
*Cockerell.* Temples of Aegina and Bassae, . . . 1860  
*Reber.* Geschichte d. Baukunst im Alterthum,  
     17m., . . . 1867  
*Bötticher.* Die Tektonik der Hellenen, 2 vols.,  
     ed. 2, 40m., . . . 1869-81  
*\*Durm.* Handb. d. Architektur (part 2, Baustile  
     d. Gr.), in progress, 20m., . . . 1892  
*\*Michaelis.* Der Parthenon, . . . 1871



**ARCHITECTURE—Continued.**

<i>Laloux.</i>	<i>L'Architecture grecque</i> , 3 fr., . . .	1888
<i>Chippiez.</i>	<i>Hist. des Ordres Grecs</i> , . . .	1876
<i>Boutmy.</i>	<i>Philosophie de l'Architecture en Grèce</i> , . . .	1870
<i>Puchstein.</i>	<i>Das Ionische Capitell</i> , . . .	1887
<i>Faure.</i>	<i>Théorie des Proportions en Arch.</i> , . . .	1892
<i>Dörpfeld and Others.</i>	<i>Die Verwendung von Terracotta</i> , . . .	1887
<i>Vitruvius.</i>	<i>Text, Rose and Müller-Strübing</i> , . . .	1867
	<i>Index, H. Nohl</i> , . . .	1876
	<i>Germ. tr. with comm., Reber</i> , 1864 foll.	

**MUSIC.**

* <i>Gevaert.</i>	<i>Hist. et Théorie de la Musique de l'Antiquité</i> , 2 vols., 60 fr., . . .	1875-81
	<i>La Mélodie Antique dans le Chant de l'Eglise Latine</i> , 25 fr., . . .	1895
* <i>Rosbach and Westphal.</i>	<i>Theorie d. Musischen Künste d. Hellenen</i> , 3 vols., ed. 3, . . .	1884
* <i>Monro.</i>	<i>Modes of Ancient Greek Music</i> , 8s. 6d., . . .	1894
<i>Torr.</i>	<i>On the Interpretation of Greek Music</i> , 1s. Oxford, . . .	1896
<i>Musici Scriptores Graeci.</i>	<i>Ed. Janus</i> , 9m., . . .	1895
	(Text with Introduction and Index.)	

**ANTIQUITIES.**

<b>Dictionaries.</b>	* <i>W. Smith.</i>	<i>D. of Greek and Roman Antiquities</i> , ed. 3, by <i>Wayte and Marindin</i> , 2 vols., 63s. Murray, . . .	1891
	<i>W. Smith.</i>	<i>Classical Dictionary</i> (including <i>Biog. and Geography</i> ), by <i>Marindin</i> , 18s., . . .	1894
	<i>Seyffert.</i>	<i>D. of Classical Ant.</i> , ed. by <i>Nettleship and Sandys</i> , ed. 3, 10s. 6d. Sonnenschein, . . .	1895
	* <i>Rich.</i>	<i>D. of Antiquities</i> (nearly 2000 engravings from the antique), 7s. 6d., ed. 3. Longmans, . . .	1872
	* <i>Daremberg and Saglio.</i>	<i>Dict. des Ant. grecques et romaines</i> , parts 1 to 22 (up to HER), at 5 fr. each. (In progress.)	
	<i>Cagnat and Goyau.</i>	<i>Lexique des Antiquités Romaines</i> , 7 fr., . . .	
	* <i>Paruly-Wissowa.</i>	<i>Realencyclopaedie d. klass. Alterthumswissenschaft</i> . (In progress.), . . .	1894-96
	* <i>Baumeister.</i>	<i>Denkmäler des kl. Alterthums</i> , 3 vols., 84m., . . .	1884-8
	<i>Ruggiero.</i>	<i>Dizionario Epigraphico di Antichità Romane</i> . (In progress.)	

ANTIQUITIES—*Continued.*

## General Handbooks.

*Iwan Müller.* Handbuch der kl. Alterthums-  
wissenschaft, by various writers.

(See **Serial List.**)

\**K. F. Hermann.* Griechische Antiq. ed. 3,  
vol. i. (Staatsalt.), *Thumser*, 1889-92; vol. ii. 1  
(Rechtsalt.), *Thalheim*, 1895; ii. 2 (Kriegsalt.),  
*Droysen*, 1889; iii. (Bühnenalt.), *A. Müller*,  
1886; iv. (Privatalt.), *Blümner*, 1882.

\**Jevons and P. Gardner.* Manual of Gr. Ant., 16s.  
Griffin, . . . . . 1895

\**Marquardt and Mommsen.* Handbuch d. römi-  
schen Alterthümer, ed. 3, 7 vols., 114m., 1881-  
88; Fr. tr. by *Henry* and others, in 14 vols.  
(In progress.)

*Ramsay.* Rom. Ants., ed. by *Lanciani*, 10s.  
Griffin, . . . . . 1894

*Lange.* Röm. Alt., ed. 3, 3 vols., 23m., . . . . . 1877

*Guhl and Koner.* Das Leben d. Griechen u. Römer  
nach antiken Bildwerken dargestellt, ed. *Engel-*  
*mann*, 18m., 1893; Eng. tr. by *Hueffer*, 15s., . . . . . 1875

*Fougères.* La Vie privée et publique des Grecs et  
des Romains, fr. 15, . . . . . 1894

*Rheinhard.* Album d. class. Alterth. (72 plates,  
with descriptions), 18m., . . . . . 1882

\**Schreiber-Anderson.* Atlas of Classical Anti-  
quities. Macmillan, 21s. . . . . 1895

*Launitz.* Wandtafeln z. Veranschaulichung an-  
tiken Lebens und antiker Kunst (sold separately).

*Cybulski.* Tabulae quibus Antiquitates Gr. et  
Rom. illustrantur, Ser. 1., in 15 parts, sold  
separately. (In progress.)

\**Helbig.* Das Homerische Epos aus Denkm.  
erläutert, ed. 2, 12m'80, . . . . . 1887

*Buchholz.* Die Homerischen Realien, 3 vols.,  
35m., . . . . . 1871-85

## Public Life.

\**Fustel de Coulanges.* La Cité Antique, ed. 15,  
fr. 3'50, 1895; tr. by *Small*, 12s. Trübner, . . . . . 1874

*Fowler, W. W.* City State of Greeks and Romans,  
5s. Macmillan, . . . . . 1893

*Seebohm, H. E.* Greek Tribal Society, 5s. Macm., . . . . . 1895

\**Schömann.* Gr. Alterthümer, vol. i. Das Staats-  
wesen, ed. 3, 4m., 1871; vol. ii. Die internat.

- Verhältnisse u. d. Religionswesen, ed. 3, 5m.,  
1873; Eng. tr. by *Hardy and Mann*, vol. i., 18s.  
Rivington, 1880; Fr. tr. by *Galuski*, 2 vols., . 1885
- B. E. Hammond*. Political Institutions of the  
Ancient Greeks, 4s. Cambridge, . 1895
- \**Busolt*. Gr. Antiquitäten, ed. 2, 6m. 50, . 1892
- \**Gilbert*. Gr. Staatsalterthümer, vol. i. (Sparta  
and Athens), 8m., 1893, tr. by *Brooks and  
Nicklin*, 10s. 6d. Sonnenschein, . 1895
- Vol. II. (the rest of Greece), . 1885
- \**Böckh*. (Germ.) Public Economy of Athens. ed.,  
*Fränkel*, 30m., . 1886
- Beloch*. Die Bevölkerung d. gr.-röm. Welt., . 1886
- Hartel*. Studien über Attisches Staatsrecht u.  
Urkundenwesen, . 1878
- Swoboda*. Die gr. Volksbeschlüsse, 8m., . 1890
- Botsford*. Development of Athenian Constitution,  
\$1.50. U.S.A., . 1893
- Greenidge*. Outlines of Greek Constitutions.  
Macmillan. (In the Press.)
- Headlam, Jas.* Selection by Lot at Athens, 2s. 6d.  
Cambridge, . 1891
- Dittenberger*. De Éphebis Atticis, 1m. 20, . 1863
- Dumont*. Essais. l'Ephébie Attique, 2 vols., fr. 28, . 1870
- P. Girard*. L'Education Athénienne, fr. 10, . 1889
- Mahaffy*. Old Greek Education, 3s. 6d. Paul, . 1881
- Wilkins*. National Education in Greece, 400 B.C.,  
5s., . 1873
- Capes*. University Life in Ancient Athens, 5s.  
Longmans, . 1877
- Schmidt and Bauer*. Die vorchristliche Erziehung, . 1884
- Ussing*. Erziehung u. Unterricht bei d. Gr. u.  
Römern, ed. 2, 3m., . 1885
- Krause*. Geschichte d. Erziehung bei d. Gr. u.  
Römern, 7m., . 1851
- Grasberger*. Erziehung u. Unterricht im klas-  
sischen Alterthum, 3 parts, 30m., . 1864-81
- Clerc*. Les Métèques Athéniens, fr. 14, . 1893
- Martin*. Les Cavaliers Athéniens, fr. 18, . 1887
- Haussoullier*. La Vie Municipale en Attique,  
fr. 5, . 1884
- Hauvette-Besnault*. Les Stratèges Athéniens, . 1851
- Monceaux*. Les Proxénies Grecques . 1886
- A. Philippi*. Der Areopag u. d. Epheten, 8m., . 1874
- Beiträge z. einer Geschichte des Atti-  
schen Bürgerrechts, 5m., . 1870

**ANTIQUITIES—Continued.**

<i>Madvig.</i> Verfassg. u. Verwaltg. d. röm. Staates, 2 vols., 28m., . . . . .	1882
<i>Bouché-Leclercq.</i> Manuel des Institutions romaines, fr. 15, . . . . .	1886
<i>Herzog.</i> (Germ.), Hist. of Roman Constitution up to Diocletian, vol. i., 10m., 1887; vol. ii., 8m., .	1891
<i>Humbert.</i> (Fr.), Roman Finance, fr. 18, 2 vols., .	1887
<i>Willems.</i> Le Sénat de la République romaine, 2 vols., fr. 18, . . . . .	1883
<i>W. T. Arnold.</i> Roman Provincial Administra- tion, 6s. Macmillan, . . . . .	1879
<i>Nissen.</i> Pompeianische Studien z. Städtekunde des Alterthums, 25m., . . . . .	1877
<i>Willems.</i> Les Élections municipales à Pompéi, .	1886
<i>Ballif.</i> Römische Strassen, 10m., . . . . .	1893

**War.**

(See <i>K. F. Hermann</i> , <i>Antiq.</i> , vol. ii.; <i>Iwan Müller</i> , vol. iv.)	
* <i>Rüstow and Köchly.</i> Geschichte des gr. Kriegs- wesens, 8m.40, . . . . .	1852
<i>Reichel.</i> Ueber homerische Waffen, . . . . .	1894
<i>Pascal.</i> L'Armée Grecque (after <i>Rüstow</i> ), fr.250,	
<i>Kopp.</i> Griech. Kriegsalterthümer, 6opf., . . . . .	1881
<i>Judson.</i> Caesar's Army, 5s. 6d. U.S.A., . . . . .	1888
<i>Fröhlich.</i> Das Kriegswesen Caesars, . . . . .	1891
<i>Liers.</i> Kriegswesen der Alten, 9m., . . . . .	1895
<i>Rückert.</i> Das römische Kriegswesen.	
<i>Lindenschmidt.</i> Ueber Tracht u. Bewaffnung in d. römischen Heere, . . . . .	
(See <i>Dodge</i> , <i>Campaigns of Alexander, Caesar, Hannibal</i> , under BIOGRAPHY.)	

**Religious Rites.**

(See above <i>K. F. Hermann</i> and <i>Schömann</i> for Greece, and <i>Marquardt</i> for Rome.)	
<i>Iwan Müller's</i> Handbuch, vol. v., pts. 2 (Greek, <i>Stengel</i> ), and 4 (Roman, <i>Wissowa</i> ).	
<i>Granger.</i> The Worship of the Romans, 6s. Methuen.	
* <i>Farnell.</i> Cults of the Greek States, Vols. i., ii.,	1896
<i>H. Nissen.</i> Das Templum, . . . . .	1869
<i>Rubensohn.</i> Die Mysterienheiligthümer in Eleusis u. Samothrake, 7m., . . . . .	1892
<i>Wide.</i> Die Kulte Lakoniens, 10m., . . . . .	1891
<i>Immerwahr.</i> Die Kulte u. Mythen Arkadiens, 4m.,	1893

- Stengel.* Gr. Sakralalterthümer.  
*Reisch.* Gr. Weihgeschenke, 7m'80, . . . 1890  
*Foucart.* Des Associations religieuses chez les  
 Grecs, 7 fr., . . . 1873  
 L'Origine et la Nature des Mystères d'Eleusis  
 fr. 3'50, . . . 1895  
*Deneken.* De Theoxeniis, . . .  
*A. Mommsen.* Heortologie, 11m., . . . 1864  
*Luders.* Die Dionysischen Künstler, . . . 1873  
*Martha.* Les Sacerdotes Athéniens, fr. 5, . . . 1882  
*Bouché-Leclercq.* Histoire de la Divination dans  
 l'Antiquité, 4 vols., 32 fr., . . . 1882  
 Les Pontifes, . . . 1871  
 (See below under Mythology.)

**Theatre.**

- (See *K. F. Hermann*, vol. iii.)  
*\*Haigh.* Attic Theatre, 12s. 6d. Oxford, . . . 1889  
*Oehmichen.* Gr. Theaterbau nach Vitruv. u. d.  
 Ueberresten, . . . 1886  
 Bühnenwesen. (Müller's Handbuch,  
 vol. v.), 6m'50, . . . 1890  
*Navarre.* Dionysos. Étude sur l'organisation  
 matérielle du théâtre Athénien, . . . 1895  
*Wieseler.* Theatergebäude u. Denkmäler d. Büh-  
 nenwesens b. d. Griechen u. Römern, 13m., . . . 1851  
 Comment. de tesseris theatralibus, . . . 1867  
*Bethe.* Prolegomena zur Geschichte des Theaters  
 im Alterthum, 8m., . . . 1896  
 (Against Dörpfeld's theory.)

**Games.**

- Becq de Fouquières.* Les Jeux des Anciens, ed. 2,  
 8 fr., . . . 1873  
*M. Emmanuel.* La Danse grecque, 15 fr., . . . 1896  
*Krause.* Die Gymnastik u. Agonistik der  
 Hellenen, 24m., . . . 1841  
 Olympia.  
*Lehndorff.* Hippodromos (horses and races among  
 the Greeks), . . . 1876  
*Richter.* Les Jeux des Grecs et des Romains,  
 translated from Germ. by *Bréal* and *Schwab*, . . . 1891  
*Ohlstedt.* Räthsel u. Gesellschaftspiele d. alten  
 Griechen, . . . 1886  
*Meier.* De Gladiatura Romana, . . . 1881  
*Marquardt.* Zum Pentathlon der Hellenen, . . . 1886  
*Grasberger.* Erziehung, etc., . . . 1864-81

**ANTIQUITIES—Continued.****Ships.**

* <i>Torr.</i>	Ancient Ships, 1os. 6d.	Cambridge,	1894
<i>Smith.</i>	Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul, ed. 4,		1880
<i>Graser.</i>	De Veterum re navali,		1864
<i>J. Vars.</i>	L'Art Nautique dans l'Antiquité (after <i>Breusing</i> ), fr. 3'50,		1887
<i>Kopecky.</i>	Die attische Trieren,		1890
<i>Cartault.</i>	La Trière Athénienne, fr. 12,		

**Trade and Industries.**

<i>Büchschütz.</i>	Besitz u. Erwerb, 9m.,		1869
* <i>Blümner.</i>	Technologie u. Terminologie d. Gewerbe u. Künste, 4 vols., 50m'40,		1875-87
<i>Drumann.</i>	Arbeiter u. Communisten im Alter- thum,		1860
<i>Semper.</i>	Der Stil in den technischen u. tekt- nischen Künsten, 2 vols.,		1860-3
* <i>Ridgeway.</i>	Metallic Currency and Weight Stan- dards, 15s.	Cambridge,	1892
<i>Pernice.</i>	Gr. Gewichte,		1894
<i>Brandis.</i>	Das Münz, Maass, und Gewichtswesen in Vorderasien,		1866
* <i>Hultsch.</i>	Gr. u. Röm. Metrologie, 8m.,		1882
* <i>Birt.</i>	Das antike Buchwesen, 12m.,		1882
<i>Hudemann.</i>	Geschichte d. römischen Post- wesens, 4m.,		1882
<i>LeClerc.</i>	Des Journaux chez les Romains, fr. 4,		1838

**Private Life.**

<i>Ménard.</i>	La Vie Privée des Anciens, 4 vols., £5,		1880
<i>K. F. Hermann.</i>	Gr. Antiq., vol. iv., <i>Thumser</i> ,		1882
<i>Iwan Müller's</i>	Handbuch, vol. iv., part i. (Greek), part ii. (Roman),		
<i>Blümner.</i>	Leben u. Sitten d. Griechen, 3 vols., 3m.,		1887
	tr. Zimmern, 7s. 6d.	Cassel,	1893
<i>Marquardt.</i>	Privatleben d. Römer. ed. Mau,		1886
	(Fr. tr.) La Vie Privée des Romains,		
* <i>Friedländer.</i>	Sittengeschichte Roms (under the Empire), 3 vols., 30m., ed. 5, 1881; Fr. tr., 4 vols., fr. 28,		1877
<i>Niccolini.</i>	Gli casi ed i monumenti di Pompeii.		
<i>Preston and Dodge.</i>	Private Life of the Romans (popular), \$1.	U.S.A.,	1894
<i>Peck and Arrowsmith.</i>	Roman Life in Latin Prose and Verse, \$1.50.	U.S.A.,	1895

- E. Curtius.* Alterthum u. Gegenwart, 3 vols.,  
2om., (not limited to private life), . . . 1886-95
- Forbiger.* Hellas u. Rom (the period of Pericles  
and of the Antonines), 6 vols., . . . 1871-82
- \**Becker.* Gallus, ed. by *Göll*, 3 vols, 15m., 1880 ;  
Eng. tr., 7s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1866
- Charicles, ed. by *Göll*, 3 vols., 15m.,  
1877 ; Eng. tr., 7s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1866
- Bader.* La Femme grecque, 2 vols., fr. 7, . . . 1873
- La Femme romaine, fr. 3, . . . 1877
- Mahaffy.* Social Life in Greece, ed. 3, 1os. 6d.  
Macmillan, . . . 1877
- W. Lange.* Das antike gr.-röm. Wohnhaus, . . . 1878
- K. Lange.* Haus u. Halle, . . . 1885
- Wallon.* Hist. de l'Esclavage, 3 vols., . . . 1879
- Panofka.* Manners and Customs of the Greeks,  
tr. by Newton, . . . 1849
- Sittl.* Die Gebäuden d. Gr. u. Röm., . . . 1890
- Rossbach.* Röm. Hochzeits- u. Ehedenkmäler, . . . 1871
- Studniczka.* Beitr. z. Geschichte d. altgriechischen  
Tracht, . . . 1886
- Lady Evans.* Greek Dress, 5s. Macmillan, . . . 1893
- Böhlau.* De Re Vestitaria Graecorum, . . . 1884

## HISTORY.

## THE NATIONS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.

## General.

- Rawlinson.* Manual of Anc. Hist., 7s. 6d., . . . 1887
- \**Ranke.* (Eng. tr.), Universal Hist., vol. i., 16s.  
Paul, . . . 1885
- P. Smith.* Hist. of the Ancient World, 3 vols.,  
31s. 6d. Murray, . . . 1873
- \**Duncker*, tr. by *Ev. Abbott.* Hist. of Antiquity, .  
6 vols., each 21s. Bentley, . . . 1878-82
- Ed. Meyer.* Gesch. d. Alterthums, vol. i., 1884,  
vol. ii., . . . 1893
- Mahaffy.* Primitive Civilizations, . . . 1869
- Prolegomena to Ancient History, 14s.  
Longmans, . . . 1875
- C. Wachsmuth* (Germ.). Introd. to Ancient Hist., 1891

## The East.

- Rawlinson.* Five great Oriental Monarchies, 3  
vols., 42s. Murray, . . . 1871
- Sixth Great Monarchy, 16s. Longmans, . . . 1873

**HISTORY—Continued.**

- Seventh Great Monarchy, 28s. Longmans, 1876  
 Phœnicia, 24s. Longmans, 1889  
*P. Smith.* (Student's) Hist. of the East, 7s. 6d.  
 Murray, 1871  
*E. Babelon.* Manual of Oriental Antiquities, tr.  
 by *Evetts*, 10s. 6d. Grevel.  
*\*Maspero.* Dawn of Civilization (Egypt and  
 Chaldaea), Eng. tr., 21s. S.P.C.K., ed. 2, 1896  
 Manual of Egyptian Archaeology, tr.  
 by *A. B. Edwards*, 6s. Grevel.  
*Flinders Petrie.* Hist. of Egypt, vol. i., 6s., 1894 ;  
 vol. ii., 1896  
*C. Torr.* Memphis and Mycenae, an examination  
 of Egyptian Chronology, 5s. Camb., 1896  
*Brugsch*, tr. by *Seymour and Smith.* Egypt under  
 the Pharaohs, 2 vols., 30s. Murray, 1879  
 — ed. iii., 18s. Murray, 1891  
*Wilkinson.* Egyptians, 3 vols., 84s. Murray, 1879  
*Bosworth Smith.* Carthage and the Carthaginians,  
 2nd ed., 10s. 6d. Longmans, 1879  
*Church.* Carthage, 5s. Unwin, 1887  
*Melzer.* Gesch. d. Karthager, vols. i. ii., 23m., 1896
- Greece.**  
*\*Grote.* 10 vols., post 8vo, each 5s. Murray, 1888  
 (To the year 300 B.C.)  
*\*Thirlwall.* 2nd ed., 8 vols., 8vo., 60s. Longmans, 1855  
 (To the year 146 B.C. Thirlwall is by no means  
 superseded by the later histories.)  
*\*E. Curtius.* Trans. by *Ward.* 5 vols. (sold  
 separately), 84s. Bentley, 1868-72  
 (To the death of Philip. Gives much attention  
 to Geography.)  
*Duncker*, tr. by *Alleyne*, vols. i. ii. (to b. of Salamis),  
 each 15s. Bentley, 1887  
*Oman.* 4s. Rivington, 1890  
*Ev. Abbott.* Pt. i., 10s. 6d. Rivington, 1888  
 Pt. ii., 10s. 6d. Longmans, 1892  
 (To the Thirty Years' Peace, B.C. 445).  
*\*Holm.* (Germ.). To the Roman Conquest, 4  
 vols., 47m., 1893  
 (Eng. tr.), vols. i., ii., each 6s., 1895 ;  
 vol. iii. in the Press.  
*Beloch* (Germ.) Vol. i., 7m'50, 1893  
*\*Busolt* (Germ.) Pt. i., ed. 2, 12m., 1893  
 Pt. ii., 12m., 1888



**GREECE—Continued.**

- Duruy* (Fr.) ed. 2, 3 vols., each 25 fr., . . . 1887  
 Eng. tr., 8 vols., £8, 8s., . . . 1892  
 (To the Roman Conquest, fully illustrated.)
- Cox.* General Hist., 7s. 6d. Paul, . . . 1883  
 (To death of Alexander.)  
 Greeks and Persians, 2s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1876  
 Athenian Empire, 2s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1876
- Sankey.* Spartan and Theban Supremacies, 2s. 6d.  
 Longmans, . . . 1877
- Curteis.* Rise of the Macedonian Empire, 2s. 6d.  
 Longmans, . . . 1878
- Grant.* Greece in the age of Pericles, 3s. 6d., . . . 1893
- Lloyd.* Age of Pericles, 2 vols., 21s. Macmillan, . . . 1875
- Ev. Abbott.* Pericles and the Golden Age of  
 Greece, \$1.50. U.S.A., . . . 1891
- Whibley.* Political Parties in Athens during  
 Peloponnesian War, 2s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1889  
 Greek Oligarchies, 6s. Methuen, . . . 1896
- Filleul.* Hist. du Siècle de Périclès, 2 vols., 10s., . . . 1873
- Allcroft.* Decline of Hellas (371-323 B.C.), 4s. 6d.  
 Clive, . . . 1894
- Mahaffy.* \*Problems in Greek Hist., 7s. 6d. Mac-  
 millan, . . . 1893  
 Alexander's Empire, 5s. Unwin, . . . 1887  
 The Ptolemies, 7s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1895  
 \*Greek Life and Thought from Alex-  
 ander to Roman Conquest, 12s. 6d.  
 Macmillan, . . . 1887  
 Greek World under Roman Sway,  
 10s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1890
- \**Droysen* (Germ.). Alexander and his successors,  
 3 vols., ed. 2. 42m., . . . 1878  
 Fr. tr. by *Bouché-Leclercq*, . . . 1883
- \**Finlay.* Greece under the Romans, 16s. Black-  
 wood, . . . 1857  
 (Forming vols. i. and ii. of the new ed. by *Tozer* in  
 7 vols, 70s. Oxford, 1877.)
- \**Hertzberg.* Griechenland unter d. Herrschaft d.  
 Römer, 3 vols., 18s.  
 Fr. tr. by *Bouché-Leclercq*, 3 vols., 30 fr., . . . 1887-91
- K. O. Müller.* Dorians, trans. by *G. C. Lewis*,  
 2 vols., . . . 1839
- Rhys Roberts.* The Ancient Boeotians, 5s. Camb., . . . 1895
- \**Freeman.* Hist. of Federal Government in Greece  
 and Italy, ed. Bury, 12s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1893

**HISTORY OF GREECE—Continued.**

- Historical Essays, ser. 2, 10s. 6d. Macmillan, 1889  
*M'Crindle*. Alexander's Invasion of India, 18s.  
 Constable, 1892  
 \**P. Gardner*. New Chapters in Gr. Hist. (Historical results of recent Excavations), 15s.  
 Murray, 1893  
*Schaefer*. (Germ.). Sources of Gr. Hist., ed. 4, 2m., 1889  
*Torr*. Rhodes in Ancient Times, 10s. 6d.  
 \**Freeman*. Sicily, 4 vols., 87s., 1891-94  
 Ed. mi., 5s. Unwin, 1892

**Chronology.**

- Fynes Clinton*. Fasti Hellenici, 3 vols., 4to, 94s.  
 (sold separately). Oxford, 1834-51  
 (To the death of Augustus.)  
 Epitome. 6s. 6d. Oxford, 1851  
*Ev. Abbott*. Skeleton Outlines of Greek History.  
 Longmans, 2s. 6d., 1884  
*A. Schmidt*. Griechische Chronologie, ed. *Rühl*, 16m., 1888  
*Unger*. Zeitrechnung d. Griechen (in *Müller's*  
*Handbuch*), 15m.  
*Peter*. Zeittafeln d. Griechischen Geschichte, 6th  
 ed. 4s. 6d., 1886  
 Tr. by *Chawner*, 10s. Cambridge, 1882

**Rome.**

- \**Dr. Arnold*. 3 vols, 36s. Fellowes, 1846-49  
 (To the Second Punic War.)  
 Later Roman Commonwealth, 2 vols.,  
 24s. Fellowes, 1846  
 Second Punic War, ed. by *W. T.*  
*Arnold*, 8s. 6d. Macmillan, 1886  
 \**Mommsen*. Trans. by *Dickson*, 4 vols. in 5, cr.  
 8vo, 37s. 6d. Index, 3s. 6d. Bentley, 1868  
 Abridged by *Bryans* and *Hendy*,  
 7s. 6d. Bentley, 1888  
 The Roman Provinces (Cæsar to Dio-  
 cletian), 2 vols. Bentley, 36s., 1887  
 \**Duruy*. Hist. des Romains, 7 vols. at 25 fr., 1878-84  
 (To Diocletian, fully illustrated).  
 Eng. tr. Vols. i.-vi., ed. *Mahaffy*, each 30s.  
 Paul, 1883-86  
 Eng. tr. Vols. vii., viii., each \$6. U.S.A., 1892  
 \**Thne*. Römische Gesch. (to the end of the  
 Republic), 8 vols., 39m'25, 1890  
 Eng. tr. Vols. i.-v. (to the death of Sulla),  
 77s., 1871-82

**ROME—Continued.**

- Rome to its Capture by the Gauls, 2s. 6d.  
Longmans.
- \**Pelham*. Outlines of Roman Hist., 6s. Percival, 1893
- \**Shuckburgh*. Hist. of Rome, 8s. 6d. Macmillan, 1894
- Niebuhr*. Lectures, ed. *Schmitz*, 3s. 6d. (Reprint), 1893  
(To the Overthrow of the Roman Empire.)
- Allen*. Hist. of the Roman People. U.S.A., . 1890
- G. C. Lewis*. Inquiry into the Credibility of Early Roman History, 2 vols, 30s. Parker, . 1855  
(Destructive.)
- Schwegler*. Römische Geschichte, ed. 2, 3 vols., 27m.  
(To the capture of Rome by the Gauls), . 1867-72  
Continued by *Clason*. 2 vols. (to Alexander of Epirus), 20m., . 1873-76  
(Copious citation of Authorities.)
- Cuno*. Vorgeschichte Roms, pt. i., Die Kelten, 18m., . 1878
- \**Drumann*. Gesch. Roms, etc. (A Biographical History of the Fall of the Republic), 6 vols., 8vo, 42s. . 1834-44  
(Copious citation of Authorities.)
- Long*. Decline of the Roman Republic, 5 vols.  
Bell, . 1872
- Bosworth Smith*. Rome and Carthage, 2s. 6d.  
Longmans, . 1894
- A. H. Beesly*. Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla, 2s. 6d.  
Longmans.
- E. S. Beesly*. Catiline, Clodius, Tiberius, 6s.  
Chapman, . 1878
- Capes*. Early Roman Empire (to Domitian), 2s. 6d.  
Longmans, . 1876  
Roman Empire of Second Cent., 2s. 6d.  
Longmans, . 1876
- Merivale*. \*Fall of the Republic, 7s. 6d. Longmans, 1853  
Roman Triumvirates, 2s. 6d. Longmans, 1876  
General Hist. of Rome, 7s. 6d. Longmans, 1875  
Abridged. *Puller*, 3s. 6d.  
\*Romans under the Empire, 8 vols., p. 8vo, 48s. Longmans, . 1865
- De Champagny*. Les Césars, 4 vols., . 1843  
(Part of the Études sur l'Empire Romain, 12 vols., 1841-76.)
- C. Jullian*. Les transformations politiques de l'Italie (from A.D. 43 to 330), fr. 4'50, . 1884

**HISTORY OF ROME—Continued.**

- Gibbon.* Decline and Fall of the Empire, ed.  
*Dr. Smith*, 8 vols., 6os. Murray, . 1854  
 With variorum notes, 7 vols., each,  
 3s. 6d. Bell, . 1854  
 \*New ed. by *Bury* in progress, vol. i.,  
 6s. Methuen, . 1896  
 Abridged (Student's), 7s. 6d. Murray, 1856  
*Sheppard.* Fall of Rome, and Rise of new Nation-  
 alities, 7s. 6d. Routledge, . 1861  
 \**Bury.* Roman Empire (to 180 A.D.), 7s. 6d.  
 Murray, . 1893  
 \*Later Roman Empire (A.D. 395-800),  
 2 vols., 32s. Macmillan, . 1889  
*Oman.* Byzantine Empire, 5s. Unwin, . 1892  
*Hoeck.* Römische Geschichte (Augustus to Nero).  
 Pts. 1-3, 16m., . 1841-50  
*Inge.* Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 6s., . 1888  
*Schäller.* (Germ.) Roman Empire to death of  
 Theodorich, 2 vols., 27m., . 1887  
*Seeck.* Gesch. d. Untergangs d. antiken Welt,  
 vol. i., . 1895  
 (From Diocletian onwards.)  
*Gardthausen* (Germ.) Augustus and his Times.  
*Baring-Gould.* Tragedy of the Cæsars, 2 vols.,  
 30s. Methuen. (Many Illustrations), . 1892  
*Salvador.* Hist. de la domination Romaine en  
 Judée, 2 vols., 15s., . 1846  
*Hodgkin.* Italy and her Invaders, ed. 2, vols. i.-vi., 1892-95  
*Schaefer* (Germ.). Sources of Roman History, 2m., 1889

**Chronology.**

- \**Fynes Clinton.* Fasti Romani, 2 vols., 4to, 69s.  
 Oxford, . 1841-50  
 Epitome, 7s. Oxford, 1854  
*Matzat.* Römische Chronologie, vol. i. 1883,  
 vol. ii., . 1884  
 Röm. Zeitrechnung, 16m., . 1889  
*Fischer.* Römische Zeittafeln, 7m., . 1858  
 (To the death of Augustus.)  
*Peter.* Zeittafeln d. Röm. Geschichte, 6th ed., 4m., 1882  
*Soltau.* Römische Chronologie, 12m., . 1889  
*Goyau.* Chronologie de l'Empire Romain, 6 fr., . 1891  
*Unger.* Zeitrechnung (in *Müller's* Handbuch), .  
*Matheson.* Skeleton Outline of Roman History.  
 Rivington.

## INDIVIDUALS (Biography).

<b>Dictionary.</b>	<i>W. Smith</i> (of Biography and Mythology), 3 vols., roy. 8vo, 63s. <i>Murray</i> , .	1869
<b>Agrippina.</b>	<i>Stahr</i> . Bilder aus d. Alterthume, 4th vol., 7m., .	1867
<b>Alcibiades.</b>	<i>Houssaye</i> . Hist. d'Alcibiade, 2 vols., 15 fr., .	1873
<b>Alexander.</b>	(His Campaigns), <i>Dodge</i> , \$5, U.S.A., . Life (tr. fr. the Ethiopian). <i>E. A. Budge</i> , 12s. 6d. Cambridge, .	1890 1895
<b>Antoninus, M. Aurelius.</b>	<i>P. B. Watson</i> . U.S.A., . * <i>Renan</i> , .	1884 1882
<b>Antoninus Pius.</b>	<i>Bryant</i> . Cambridge, .	1895
<b>Augustus.</b>	<i>Beulé</i> . A. sa famille et ses amis, 4th ed., 6 fr., . (Popular, anti-Imperialist.)	1868
	* <i>Gardthausen</i> . 2 vols. 21m., .	1896
<b>Caesar.</b>	<i>Delorme</i> . C. et ses contemporains, fr. 4, . <i>Froude</i> , 16s. Longmans, . <i>Fowler, W. W.</i> , 5s. Unwin, . <i>Dodge</i> . C.'s Campaigns, \$5, .	1868 1879 1892 1892
<b>Cleopatra.</b>	<i>Stahr</i> . Bilder, 2nd vol., 6m., .	1864
<b>Constantinus.</b>	<i>Burckhardt</i> , .	1880
<b>Diocletianus.</b>	<i>Preuss</i> . Kaiser D. und s. Zeit, 3m'50, . <i>Mason</i> , 10s. 6d. Deighton, .	1868 1876
<b>Domitianus.</b>	<i>Imhoff</i> , 3m., . <i>Gsell</i> , 12 fr., .	1857 1894
<b>Germanicus.</b>	<i>Beulé</i> . Le sang de G., ed. 3, 5s. .	1869
<b>Hadrianus.</b>	<i>Gregorovius</i> . Geschichte d. Kaisers Hadrian, 4m'50, ed. 2, .	1884
<b>Hannibal.</b>	<i>Hennebert</i> . Histoire d'Annibal, 2 vols, 50 fr. Didot, . Hannibal's Campaigns, <i>Dodge</i> . \$5. U.S.A.,	1878 1891
<b>Julianus.</b>	<i>Rendall</i> . Life and Times of J., 7s. 6d. Bell, . <i>Miss Gardner</i> . J. Philosopher and Emperor, 5s. Putnam, . <i>Naville</i> . J. l'Apostat et sa philosophie du Polythéisme, 3 fr., .	1879 1895 1877
<b>Nero.</b>	<i>Schiller</i> . Geschichte d. Kaiserreichs unter Nero, 2 vols., 10m., . <i>Renan</i> . L'Antéchrist, 3rd ed., fr. 7'50, .	1872 1873
<b>Theodosius.</b>	<i>Hodgkin</i> . Oxford, .	1889
<b>Tiberius.</b>	<i>Beulé</i> . T. l'héritage d'Auguste, ed. 3, 6 fr., . <i>Freytag</i> . T. und Titus, 8m'50, . <i>Stahr</i> . Bilder, 1st vol, 2nd ed., 7m., .	1870 1870 1873

**BIOGRAPHY—Continued.**

- Titus.** *Beulé.* T. et sa dynastie, ed. 2, 5s., . 1872  
**Trajan.** *Dierauer* (in 1st vol. of Büdinger's Untersuchungen), 7s. 6d., . 1868  
*De la Berge,* . 1878  
**Römische Kaiserfrauen.** *Stahr.* (Bilder, 3rd vol.), 6s., 1865  
**Seneca, Epictetus, Aurelius.** (Seekers after God.)  
*Farrar,* 4s. 6d. Macmillan, . 1865  
(Popular.)  
[See List of Authors. **Caesar, Cicero, Demosthenes, Horace, Plutarch,** etc.]

**HISTORY OF LITERATURE.****Greece.**

- \**K. O. Müller*, vol. i. ; continued by *Donaldson*, vols. ii. and iii., 21s. Longmans, . 1858  
[Müller's part is admirably done.]  
\**Mure*, 5 vols., 8vo, 69s. Longmans, . 1860  
(Epic and lyric poetry, and history as far as Xenophon.)  
*Mahaffy*, ed. 2, 2 vols., 18s. (4 parts at 4s. 6d.) Macmillan, . 1895  
*Jevons.* (To death of Demosthenes), ed. 2, 8s. 6d., 1889  
\**Butcher.* Some aspects of the Greek Genius, ed. 2, 7s. Macmillan, . 1894  
*Croiset.* (Fr.), 4 vols., each fr. 8, . 1887-95  
*Sittl.* (Germ.), 3 vols., 17m'80 (to Alexander), . 1887  
*Christ.* (Germ.), 12m. (to Justinian), . 1889  
\**Bernhardy.* Griechische Literaturgeschichte (Poetry).  
New ed. by *Volkman*, vol. i., 15m., . 1892  
\**Bergk.* Ed., *Hinrichs* and *Peppmüller*, 4 vols., . 1888-94  
*Flach.* Gesch. d. gr. Lyrik, . 1883  
*Nicolai.* Griechische Literaturgeschichte, 3 vols., 21s., 2nd ed. . 1878  
(Useful for bibliography.)  
\**Jebb.* Attic Orators from Antiphon to Isaeos, 2 vols., 25s. Macmillan. . 1893  
Growth and Influence of Greek Poetry, 7s. Macmillan, . 1893  
Primer of Gr. Lit., 1s. Macmillan.  
\**Blass.* Die Attische Beredsamkeit. See under **Oratores Attici.** .  
*Bode.* Gesch. d. Hellenischen Dichtkunst, 3 vols. in 5, 20s., . 1840  
*Schlegel.* Dramatic Literature, 3s. 6d. Bell, . 1846  
*Symonds.* Studies of Greek Poets, 2 vols., ed. 3, 25s. Black, . 1893

**GREEK LITERATURE**—*Continued.*

- Klein.* Griechisches und Römisches Drama,  
2 vols., 24s. 6d., . . . . . 1865  
*Moulton.* Anc. Class. Drama, 8s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . . . 1890  
*Campbell.* Guide to Greek Tragedy, 6s. Percival, . . . . . 1891  
*J. Denis.* La Comédie Grecque, 2 vols., 15 fr., . . . . . 1887  
\**Susemihl.* (Germ.) Alexandrian Lit., 2 vols., 30m., . . . . . 1891-92  
*Couat.* Poésie Alexandrine sous les trois premiers  
Ptolémées, fr. 7'50, . . . . . 1890  
\**Krumbacher.* (Germ.) Byzantine Lit., 8m'50, . . . . . 1891  
*Chassang.* Histoire du Roman dans l'Antiquité  
Grecque et Latine, 12mo., 3m., . . . . . 1862  
\**Rohde.* Der Griechische Roman, 9m. . . . . 1876  
*Hellenica*, vol. i., ed. *Ev. Abbott*, 16s., Rivington, . . . . . 1883  
*Chaignet.* Hist. de la Rhétorique, 10 fr., . . . . . 1888  
*Thiele.* Hermagoras, 6m., . . . . . 1893  
*Volkmann.* Die Rhetorik d. Griechen und Römer,  
10s., ed. 2, . . . . . 1885

**Rome.**

- \**Teuffel-Schwabe.* Tr. by *Warr*, 2 vols., 30s. Bell, . . . . . 1891  
(Excellent for bibliography.)  
Studien u. Charakteristiken z.  
gr. u. röm. Literaturgesch.,  
ed. 2, 12m., . . . . . 1889  
\**Schanz.* 3 vols. (to Constantine), 20m. (in  
Müller's Handbuch), . . . . . 1890-96  
\**Bernhardy.* Grundriss d. Röm. Lit., 5th ed., 16m., . . . . . 1872  
*Bähr.* Gesch. d. Röm. Lit., 4th ed., 3 vols. 26m., . . . . . 1867-71  
Supplement (as far as Charlemagne), 2  
pts., 12m., . . . . . 1872  
\**Mackail.* Lat. Lit., 3s. 6d. Murray, . . . . . 1895  
*Cruttwell.* Hist. of Rom. Lit., 8s. 6d. Griffin, . . . . . 1877  
*G. A. Simcox.* Hist. of Lat. Lit., 2 vols., 32s.  
Longmans, . . . . . 1883  
*G. Middleton and T. R. Mills.* Handbook to  
Latin Authors. Macmillan. (In the Press.)  
\**Tyrrell.* Latin Poetry, 7s. Macmillan, . . . . . 1895  
*Nisard.* Études sur les Poètes Latins de la  
Décadence, 2 vols., 12mo, 6 fr., . . . . . 1867  
\**Sellar.* Poets of the Republic, ed. 3, 10s. Oxford, . . . . . 1889  
Poets of the Augustan Age (Virgil), 14s.  
Oxford, . . . . . 1891  
Horace and the Elegiac Poets, 14s. Oxf., . . . . . 1892  
\**Ribbeck.* Gesch. d. röm. Dichtung, 3 vols., 25m., . . . . . 1887-92  
Vol. i. (Tr. *Droz et Kontz*), Hist. de  
la Poésie Latine, fr. 7'50, . . . . . 1891

**LATIN LITERATURE—Continued.**

<i>Patin.</i> Études sur la Poésie Latine, 2 vols., fr. 6,	1875
<i>Manitius.</i> Gesch. d. christlich-lateinischen Poesie zu A.D. 750, 12m.,	1891
<i>Ebert.</i> Gesch. d. Christlich-Lat. Lit. (as far as Charlemagne), 14m.,	1874
<i>Conington.</i> Miscellaneous Writings, 2 vols., 3os. Longmans,	1870
<i>H. Nettleship.</i> Essays in Lat. Lit., ser. i.,	1885
ser. ii.,	1896
<i>Hervieu.</i> Fabulistes Latins, 3 vols., each fr. 12.50,	1884-93
<i>Poirot.</i> L'Éloquence Judiciaire à Rome, fr. 5,	1887
<i>Berger and Cucheval.</i> Hist. d. l'Éloquence Romaine, 4 vols.,	1872-93

**MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION.**

**Greek and Roman.** (See *Religious Rites* under **ANTIQUITIES**.)

<i>W. Smith.</i> Dictionary of Biography and Mythology, 3 vols., 63s. Murray,	1858
* <i>Roscher</i> (Germ.). Lexicon Gr. and Rom. Mythology (in progress),	1884-95
<i>Murray.</i> Manual of Mythology, 9s. Asher,	1873
<i>Keightley.</i> Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy, 4th ed., 5s. Bell,	1878
<i>Collignon.</i> Manual of Mythology, (artistic types), 12s. 6d., Grevel,	1889
<i>Usener.</i> Götternamen, 9m.,	1896
<i>O. Gruppe.</i> Die griechischen Culte und Mythen in ihren Beziehungen zu den orientalischen Religionen, vol. i., 16m., 1881; vol. ii. in Press.	
<i>Preuner.</i> Hestia-Vesta,	1864
(Still indispensable for the Vesta cult, but more valuable for learning than for results.)	
<i>Mannhardt.</i> Antike Wald- und Feldkulte,	1877
Mythologische Forschungen (posthumous work),	1884
<i>J. G. Frazer.</i> The Golden Bough, 2 vols., 28s. Macmillan,	1890
(The above-named three works contain between them almost all the results which have as yet been obtained by the study of folk-lore in Graeco-Italian cults and beliefs.)	
<i>Lang.</i> Myth, Ritual and Religion, 2 vols., 21s. Longmans,	1887
<i>Chantepie de la Saussaye.</i> Religionsgeschichte, vol. ii.,	1889



- Bérard.* De l'origine des cultes Arcadiens, . . . 1894  
*Gubernatis.* Zoological Mythology, 2 vols., 28s.  
 Trübner.  
*T. Ely.* Olympos, 7s. 6d. Grevel, . . . 1891  
*Bouché-Leclercq.* Hist. de la Divination dans  
 l'Antiquité, 4 vols., 32 fr., . . . 1879-82  
*Maury.* La Magie et l'Astrologie dans l'Antiquité  
 et au Moyen Age, 3 fr., . . . 1877  
 Croyances et Légendes de l'Antiquité,  
 3 fr., . . . 1868  
*Dieterich.* Abraxas, . . . 1881  
*H. Diels.* Sibyllinische Blätter, . . . 1890  
*E. Maass.* Orpheus, . . . 1895  
*Bunsen.* God in History, 3 vols., 42s. Longmans, 1870  
*Max Müller.* Introduction to the Science of Re-  
 ligion, 10s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1873  
 Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Re-  
 ligion, 10s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1878  
 Chips from a German Workshop, vol. i.,  
 ii., 24s. Longmans, . . . 1868  
*Tylor.* Primitive Culture, 2 vols., 24s. Murray, 1871  
*Tiele.* Tr. *Carpenter.* Outlines of the Hist. of  
 Religion before the Christian Era. Trübner, . . . 1877  
*Lobeck.* Aglaophamus, 2 vols., 30s. . . . 1829  
*Döllinger.* Tr. *Darnell.* Gentile and Jew in the  
 Courts of the Temple of Christ, 2 vols., 21s.  
 Longmans, . . . 1862  
*Hatch.* Influence of Greek Ideas and Usages  
 upon the Christian Church. . . . 1891  
*Havet.* Le Christianisme et ses Origines, vols. i.,  
 ii. (l'Hellénisme), each fr. 7'50, . . . 1873  
*Schultze.* Gesch. d. Untergangs d. Heidenthums,  
 21m., . . . 1887-91  
*Tzschirner.* Fall des Heidenthums, . . . 1829  
*Tholuck.* Nature and Moral Influence of Heathen-  
 ism among the Greeks and Romans. Clark, . . . 1840  
*Gayley.* Classical Myths in Eng. Literature,  
 U.S.A., . . . 1893

**Greek.**

- \**Preller.* Mythologie, 4th ed. by *Robert*, vol. i.,  
 11 m., . . . 1894  
*Welcker.* Griech. Götterlehre, 3 vols., 34m., . . . 1857-63  
*Decharme.* Mythologie de la Grèce antique (nu-  
 merous illustrations), 13s. 6d., . . . 1886

**MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION—Continued.**

- \**Nägelsbach*. Die Homerische Theologie, 9s. . . 1861  
 Nachhomerische Theologie, 9s. . . 1857
- \**Farnell*. Cults of the Greek States, vols. i., ii.,  
 32s. Oxford, . . . 1896
- Gruppe*. Gr. Mythol. u. Religionsgeschichte (in  
 the press), . . .
- L. Dyer*. The Gods in Greece, 8s. 6d. Macm., . . 1891
- Bötticher*. Der Baumkultus der Hellenen, . . . 1864
- \**Overbeck*. Kunstmythologie, vols. i.-iii., . . 1871-89
- Buchholz*. Homerische Realien, vol. iii., . . 1884
- Harrison and Verrall*. Mythology and Monu-  
 ments of Athens (based on Pausanias, bk. i.),  
 16s. Macmillan, . . . 1890
- Rohde*. (Germ.) Psyche (Greek belief in immor-  
 tality), 18m., . . . 1890-94
- Gardner and Jevons*. Manual of Greek Antiqui-  
 ties, books ii. and iii. . . .
- Hendess*. Oracula Graeca quae exstant, 2s. 6d. . . 1877
- Hoffmann*. Das Orakelwesen im Alterthum, 4s. . . 1877
- Studniczka*. Kyrene (eine altgriechische Göttin), . . 1890
- Bernoulli*. Aphrodite, . . . 1873
- R. Brown*. Poseidon. Longmans, . . . 1872
- Kirke, . . . 1883
- The Great Dionysiak Myth, vols.  
 i., ii., each 12s. Longmans, . . . 1878

**Roman.**

- \**Preller*. Mythologie, ed. 3, *Jordan*, 2 vols., 10m., . . 1881-3
- Klausen*. Aeneas und die Penaten, . . . 1839  
 (Indispensable for Roman foundation-legends,  
 though unsound in conclusions.)
- J. A. Hild*. La Légende d'Enée, 3 fr., . . . 1883
- Ambrosch*. Studien und Andeutungen im Gebiet  
 des altrömischen Bodens und Cultus, . . . 1839  
 (Connects the older religious cults with Roman  
 topography.)
- Bréal*. Hercule et Cacus, new edition, . . . 1886  
 (A study of the Italian Cacus-legend on the  
 basis of comparative mythology.)
- Les tables Eugubines, . . . 1875  
 (Text, with introduction and translation, of the  
 most valuable of Italian religious inscriptions.)
- Plutarch's Roman Questions (Holland's transla-  
 tion), with Dissertations by *F. B. Jevons* on  
 Italian Cults and Myths, 10s. 6d. D. Nutt, . . 1891

**MYTHOLOGY AND RELIGION—Continued.**

- Müller-Deecke.* Die Etrusker, 2 vols., 32m., . . . 1877  
 (New edition of O. Müller's great work by the  
 greatest living authority on the Etruscans.)
- Deecke.* Die Falisker, 9m., . . . 1888  
 (A useful supplement to the last-named work.)
- W. M. Ramsay.* The Church in the Roman  
 Empire, 12s. Hodder, . . . 1893
- Neumann.* Der röm. Staat u. d. allgem. Kirche, vol. i., 1890
- E. G. Hardy.* Christianity and the Roman Go-  
 vernment, 5s. Longmans, . . . 1894
- H. Usener.* Religionsgeschichtliche Untersu-  
 chungen, vol. i., 9m., . . . 1889  
 (The first of a series of studies on the connexion  
 of the Roman and Christian calendar and feasts.)
- Boissier.* La Rel. Rom. d'Auguste aux Antonins,  
 2 vols. 12mo, 6s., . . . 1878  
 La Fin du Paganisme, 2 vols., . . . 1891
- A. Schmidt.* Gesch. d. Denk- u. Glaubensfreiheit  
 im ersten Jahrhundert, 7s. . . . 1847
- B. Constant.* Du Polythéisme Romain, 2 vols., 15s. 1833

**HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.**

- Zeller.* Die Philosophie d. Griechen in ihrer  
 geschichtlichen Entwicklung dargestellt, vol. i.,  
 ed. 5, 25m., 1892; vol. ii., pt. 1, ed. 4, 20m.,  
 1889; vol. ii., pt. 2, ed. 3, 18m., 1879; vol. iii.,  
 ed. 3, 33m., 1881; index, 2m., 1882.  
 (By far the fullest and best history of Ancient  
 Philosophy.)
- Eng. tr. Praesocratic Schools, tr. by *Alleyne*, 2  
 vols., 30s., . . . 1882  
 Socrates and Socratic Schools, tr. *Reichel*,  
 2nd ed., 10s. 6d. Longmans, . . . 1877
- Plato and the older Academy, tr. by *Alleyne*  
 and *Goodwin*, 18s. Longmans, . . . 1877
- Aristotle and the Peripatetics, tr. by *Muir-*  
*head.* (Preparing.)
- Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics, 14s.  
 Longmans, . . . 1870
- Eclecticism, tr. *Alleyne*, 10s. 6d., . . . 1883
- Outlines of Hist. of Gr. Philosophy, tr. by  
*Alleyne* and *Abbott*, 10s. 6d. Longmans, 1886
- A. Butler.* Lectures, edited by *W. H. Thompson*,  
 12s. Macmillan, . . . 1874  
 (Slight for later Schools.)

**PHILOSOPHY—Continued.**

- Ferrier.* Lectures on Greek Philosophy, 2 vols., 18s. Blackwood, ed. 2, . . . 1883
- F. D. Maurice.* Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, 2 vols., ed. 4, 16s. Macmillan. . . . 1885
- Ueberweg.* Grundriss d. Gesch. d. Philosophie, vol. i. (Das Alterthum), ed. 8, by *Heinze*, 6m., . . . 1894
- Trans. by *Morris* and *Porter*, vol. i., 18s. Stoughton, . . . 1875
- \**Ritter* and *Preller.* Hist. Philosophiae Graecae et Romanae ex fontium locis contexta, ed. 7 by *Schultess* and *Wellmann*, 8m., . . . 1888
- (A very useful book.)
- \**Diels.* Doxographi Graeci, . . . 1879
- \**Burnet.* Early Greek Philosophy, 10s. 6d. Black, . . . 1892
- Benn.* Greek Philosophers, 2 vols., 28s. Paul, . . . 1882
- Marshall.* Short Hist. of Gr. Phil., 6s. Percival, . . . 1891
- J. B. Mayor.* From Thales to Cicero, 4s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1881
- Pater.* Plato and Platonism, 8s. 6d. Macmillan, . . . 1893
- Marius the Epicurean, 2 vols., 12s., . . . 1888
- E. Pfeiderer.* Sokrates und Plato, 18m., . . . 1896
- Bussell.* School of Plato. (In press.) Methuen.
- Wallace.* Epicureanism, 2s. 6d. S.P.C.K.
- Capes.* Stoicism, 2s. 6d. S.P.C.K.
- Windelband.* Gesch. d. alten Philosophie, ed. 2, (Vol. v. in Müller's Handbuch.) . . . 1894
- Gomperz.* Gr. Denker, vol i., 6m., . . . 1894
- Chaignet.* Hist. de la Psychologie des Grecs, 5 vols., fr. 37'50, . . . 1887-93
- Brochard.* Les Sceptiques Grecs, 8 fr., . . . 1887
- Guyau.* La Morale d'Épicure, fr. 6'50, . . . 1881
- \**Usener.* Epicurea, 16m., . . . 1887
- Heinze.* Logos, 5m., . . . 1872
- Xenokrates, 5m'60, . . . 1892
- Hense.* Teletis Fragmenta, 5m'60, . . . 1889
- Natorp.* Die Ethika des Demokritos, 5m., . . . 1893
- Stein.* Die Psychologie d. Stoa, 12m., . . . 1886
- Die Erkenntniss-theorie d. Stoa, 12m., . . . 1888
- Schmekel.* Philosophie der mittleren Stoa, 14m., . . . 1892
- Bonhöffer.* Epiktet u. d. Stoa, 10m., . . . 1890
- Die Ethik d. Stoischen Epiktet, 10m., . . . 1894
- E. Hicks.* Traces of Greek Philosophy and Roman Law in the N. T., 3s. S.P.C.K., . . . 1896

**PHILOSOPHY—Continued.**

- Teichmüller.* Studien z. Gesch. d. Begriffe, 6m., . 1874  
 Neue Studien, 3 vols., 21m., . 1876-79  
 Litterarische Fehden, 2 vols., 10m., 1881-84
- C. Martha.* Les Moralistes sous l'Empire Romain,  
 3s., ed. 3, . 1872  
 Études Morales sur l'Antiquité, . 1883
- Denis.* Hist. des Théories et des Idées Morales  
 dans l'Antiquité, 2nd ed., 2 vols., 10s., . 1879
- Köstlin.* Die griechische Ethik bis Platon, 8m., . 1887
- L. Schmidt.* Die Ethik d. alten Griechen, 2 vols., 1882
- Luthardt.* Die Antike Ethik, 6m., . 1887
- \**Bäumker.* Das Problem d. Materie in d. gr.  
 Philosophie, 12m., . 1890
- Lange.* Gesch. d. Materialismus, 2 vols. 8vo. (bis  
 auf Kant), 3rd ed., 21s. . 1876
- Prantl.* Geschichte der Logik im Abendlande,  
 vols. i.-iv., 8vo., 34s. . 1855-70
- Gebhart.* Hist. du Sentiment poétique de la  
 Nature dans l'Antiquité Grecque et Romaine, . 1860
- Secretan.* Du Sentiment de la Nature dans  
 l'Antiquité Romaine, . 1866
- Biese.* Die Entwicklung d. Naturgefühls bei d.  
 Gr. u. Römern. . 1882-84
- Apelt.* Beiträge z. Gesch. d. gr. Philosophie, 10m., 1893

**ANCIENT LAW.**

(See List of Authors under **Corpus Juris** and **Gaius**. For Ante-Justinian Law see the five which follow immediately.)

- \**Collectio librorum Juris Ante-justiniani Mommsen*  
 and *Krüger*, 3 vols.  
*Jurisprudentiae Ante-justinianae quae supersunt*,  
 ed. *Huschke*, 7m'50.  
 Indices by *Fabricius*, 2m.
- \**Fontes Juris Romani Antiqui. Bruns*; ed. 6  
 by *Mommsen* and *Gradenwitz*, 7m., . 1893
- \**Textes de Droit Romain (with Notes), P. F.*  
*Girard*, ed. 2, fr.8, . 1895
- O. Lenel.* Palingenesia Juris Civilis, 2 vols., . 1889  
 (Contains the fragments of the Jurists  
 arranged according to the authors and  
 treatises.)
- \**Gneist.* Syntagma (Parallel texts of Gaius and  
 Justinian's Institutes), 5m'20, . 1880

**ANCIENT LAW—Continued.**

- \**Dirksen*. Manuale Latinitatis fontium Juris Civilis, 18m., . . . 1837
- \**Brisson*. De Verborum quae ad jus pertinent significatione, ed. Heineck, . . . 1743
- \**Heumann*. Hand-Lexicon zu den Quellen des römischen Rechtes, ed. *Thon*, 10m., . . . 1891
- \**Roby*. Introduction to the Study of Justinian's Digest, with commentary on the Title De Usufructu, 18s., . . . 1884  
(Useful for the language and for the account of the Jurists).
- \**Muirhead*. Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome, 21s. Black, . . . 1886
- Hunter*. Exposition of Roman Law, 32s. 6d., . . . 1885
- Salkowski*. Roman Private Law, tr. by *Whitfield*, 1886
- Buckler*. Origin and History of Contract to the end of the Republic, 3s. 6d. Cambridge, . . . 1895
- \**Sohm*. Institutes of Roman Law, Eng. tr., . . . 1892
- \**G. May*. Éléments de Droit Romain, ed. 3, . . . 1894
- G. May* and *H. Becker*. Précis des Institutions du droit privé, . . . 1892  
(Useful for the explanation of the classical authors.)
- Cug.* Institutions Juridiques des Romains, . . . 1892
- Abriss d. römischen Staatsrechts, . . . 1893
- \**Mommsen*. Römisches Staatsrecht, 3 vols., 30m. (i. and ii., ed. 3, 1887; vol. iii., 1888); Fr. tr., *Girard*, . . . 1886
- A. W. Zumpt*. Das Criminalrecht d. röm. Republik, 2 vols., 10m., . . . 1865-69
- A. W. Zumpt*. Der Criminalprocess d. röm. Rep., 8m., . . . 1871
- \**Maine*. Ancient Law, 12s. Murray, . . . 1887
- \**Leist*. Graeco-italische Rechtsgeschichte, 16m., . . . 1884
- \**Meier* and *Schömann*. Der Attische Process, ed. *Lipsius*, 2 vols., 20m., . . . 1887
- Telfy*. Corpus Juris Attici, . . . 1868  
(See Legal Inscriptions under Epigraphy.)

**SCIENCE.**

- Gunther*. Gesch. d. Mathematik u. Naturwissenschaften (in *Müller's Handbuch*, vol. v.), ed. 2, 5m. 50, . . .
- J. G. Schneider*. Eclogae Physicae, 2 vols., . . . 1801

**SCIENCE—Continued.**

- Whewell.* History of Inductive Sciences, 3 vols., 24s., . . . . . 1857
- Th. Martin.* Introduction à l'Hist. des Sciences physiques dans l'Antiquité, 2 vols., . . . . . 1849
- G. Milhaud.* Les Origines de la Science grecque, 1893
- Tannery.* Pour l'histoire de la Science Hellène. (Thales to Empedocles), fr. 7'50, . . . . . 1887
- Botany.**
- Lenz.* B. der alten Griechen u. Römer, 10m., . . . . . 1856
- Koch.* Die Bäume u. Sträucher d. alten Griechenlands, 6m., . . . . . 1884
- Imhoof and Keller.* Tier- und Pflanzenbilder, . . . . . 1889
- Langkavel.* B. der späteren Gr. u. Römer, . . . . . 1886
- Zoology.**
- Lenz.* Z. d. alten Gr. u. Röm., 10m., . . . . . 1856
- \**Keller.* Thiere des Classischen Alterthums, . . . . . 1887
- D'Arcy Thompson.* Glossary of Greek Birds, 10s. Oxford, . . . . . 1895
- \**Hehn.* Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere, ed. 6, 1894; Eng. tr., by *Stallybrass*, 7s. 6d., Sonnenschein, . . . . . 1888
- Mineralogy.**
- Lenz.* Mineralogie d. alten Gr. u. Röm., . . . . . 1861
- Medicine.**
- Deneffe.* Chirurgie Antique, . . . . . 1893
- Haeser.* Lehrbuch d. Gesch. d. Medicin, 3 vols., ed. 3, . . . . . 1875-82
- Agriculture.**
- Daubeny.* Lectures on Roman Husbandry, 6s. Parker, . . . . . 1863
- Magerstedt.* Bilder aus d. Röm. Landwirthschaft, 6 parts (sold separately), 30m., . . . . . 1858-63
- Mathematics.**
- Allman.* Greek Geometry from Thales to Euclid. (In *Hermathena*, vols. iii. to vi.)
- \**Gow.* A short history of Greek Mathematics, 10s. 6d., Cambridge, . . . . . 1884
- Cantor.* Vorlesungen über die Gesch. d. Mathematik, vol. i., . . . . . 1880
- Bretschneider.* Die Geometrie u. die Geometer vor Euklides, . . . . . 1870
- Apollonius of Perga.* Conic Sections, ed. *T. L. Heath*, 15s. Camb., . . . . . 1896

**SCIENCE—Continued.****Astronomy.**

<i>G. Cornwall Lewis.</i> Hist. Review of the Astronomy of the Ancients, 15s., . . .	1862
<i>Th. Martin.</i> Astronomie grecque et romaine, . .	1875
<i>Delambre.</i> Hist. de l'Astronomie Ancienne, . .	1817
<i>Petavius.</i> Uranologion. Paris, . . .	1630
(Contains the text of the Ancient Astronomers.)	
<i>Schaubach.</i> Gesch. d. gr. Astronomie (down to Eratosthenes), . . .	1802
<i>R. Wolf.</i> Gesch. d. Astronomie, 12m., . . .	1877



# SERIAL LIST.

## SPECIAL SERIES.

### A. Ancient Commentators on Aristotle.

Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca edita consilio et auctoritate academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae. Lex. 8.

Vol. I. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis in Aristotelis metaphysica commentaria, ed. *Michael Hayduck*. 1891. 35m.

II. pars I. Alexandri in analyticorum priorum librum I commentarium, ed. *M. Wallies*. 1883. 14m.

pars II. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis in Aristotelis Topicorum libros octo commentaria, edidit *M. Wallies*. 1891. 28m.

IV. pars I. Porphyrii Isagoge et in Aristotelis Categorias commentarium, edidit *Ad. Busse*. 1887. 9m.

pars II. Dexippii in Aristotelis Categorias commentaria, edidit *Ad. Busse*. 1888. 4m. 8opf.

pars III. Ammonius in Porphyrii isagogen sive v voces, ed. *Ad. Busse*. 1891. 7m.

VI. pars II. Asclepii in metaphysica commentaria, edidit *Mich. Hayduck*. 1888. 19m.

VII. Simplicii in Aristotelis de caelo commentaria, ed. *J. L. Heiberg*. 1894. 30m.

IX. Simplicii in physicorum libros quattuor priores commentaria, ed. *H. Diels*. 1882. 27m.

XI. Simplicii in libros de anima, ed. *M. Hayduck*. 1882. 12m.

XVI. Joannis Philoponi in Aristotelis Physicorum libros tres priores commentaria, edidit *H. Vitelli*. 1887. 20m.

XVII. Joannis Philoponi in Aristotelis Physicorum libros quinque posteriores commentaria, edidit *H. Vitelli*. 1888. 19m.

XVIII. pars III. Stephani in librum Aristotelis de interpretatione commentarium, edidit *Mich. Hayduck*. 1885. 4m.

XIX. partes I., II. Aspasii in Ethica Nicomachea quae supersunt commentaria. Heliodori in Ethica Nicomachea paraphrasis, edidit *Gust. Heylbut*. 1889. 19m.

XX. Eustratii et Michaelis et anonyma in Ethica Nicomachea commentaria, ed. *Gust. Heylbut*. 1892. 25m.

XXIII. pars I. Sophoniae in libros de anima paraphrasis, ed. *M. Hayduck*. 1883. 6m.

pars II. Anonymi categoriarum paraphrasis, ed. *M. Hayduck*. 1883. 3m.

pars III. Themistii quae fertur in Aristotelis analyticorum priorum librum I paraphrasis, ed. *M. Wallies*. 1884. 6m.

pars IV. Anonymi in Sophisticos elenchos paraphrasis, ed. *M. Hayduck*. 1884. 3m.

Supplementum Aristotelicum editum consilio et auctoritate academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae. 8.

Vol. I. pars I. Excerptorum Constantini de natura animalium libri duo. Aristophanis historiae animalium epitome subiunctis Aeliani Thimothei aliorumque eclogis, edidit *Spyridion P. Lambros*. 1885. 10m.

pars II. Prisciani Lydi quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum et Solutionum ad Chosroem liber, edidit *I. Bywater*. 1886. 5m.

- II. pars i. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis praeter commentaria scripta minora. De anima liber cum mantissa, edidit *Ivo Bruns*. 1887. 9m.  
 pars ii. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis praeter commentaria scripta minora. Quaestiones—de fato—de mixtione, ed. *Ivo Bruns*. 1892. 13m.  
 III. pars i. Anonymi Londinensis ex Aristotelis Iatricis Menoniis et aliis medicis eclogae. Edidit *Hermanus Diels*. Adjectae sunt tabulae duae. 1893. 5m.

### B. Inscriptions.

Corpus Inscriptionum Atticarum, consilio et auctoritate academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae editum. Fol.

Vol. I. Inscriptiones Euclidis anno vetustiores, ed. *A. Kirchhoff*. Addita est tabula geogr. 1873. 24m.

II. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Euclidis annum et Augusti tempora, edidit *U. Köhler*.

pars i. 1877. 42m.

pars ii. 1883. 54m.

pars iii. 1888. 40m.

pars iv. Indices continens. Composuit *Joh. Kirchner*. 1893. 11m.

III. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae, edidit *W. Dittenberger*.

pars i. Add. sunt tabulae 5 lithogr. 1878. 50m.

pars ii. 1882. 38m.

IV. Supplementa.

pars i. fasc. 1. 1877. 5m.

fasc. 2. 1887. 7m.

fasc. 3. 1891. 7m.

pars ii. *Köhler* u. *Kirchner*, 1896. 36m.

Corpus Inscriptionum Graecarum, auctoritate academiae litt. reg. Borussicae editum. Vol. I.-IV. Fol., zusammen, 199m. 50pf.

Vol. I. fasc. 1. ed. *Aug. Boeckh*. 1825. 13m. 50pf.

fasc. 2. " " 1826. 13m.

fasc. 3. " " 1828. 17m.

Vol. II. fasc. 1. " " 1832. 15m. 50pf.

fasc. 2. " " 1835. 16m.

fasc. 3. " " 1843. 19m. 50pf.

Vol. III. fasc. 1. ex mat. coll. ab *A. Boeckh*, ed. *J. Franz*. 1844. 12m. 50.

fasc. 2. " " " " 1848. 18m. 50.

fasc. 3. " " " " 1850. 17m.

fasc. 4. " " " " 1853. 12m.

Vol. IV. fasc. 1. ex mat. coll. ab *A. Boeckh*, ed. *E. Curtius*. 1856. 16m.

fasc. 2. " " " " *A. Kirchhoff*. 1859. 17m.

fasc. 3. Indices continens. Ex materia maximam partem ab aliis collecta comp. *H. Roehl*. 1877. 12m.

Inscriptiones Graecae antiquissimae praeter Atticas in Attica repertas. Consilio et auctoritate academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae, ed. *Herm. Roehl*. Fol. 1882. cart., 16m.

Graecae, Siciliae et Italiae, quibus accedunt Galliae, Hispaniae, Britanniae, Germaniae item Graecae consilio et auctoritate academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae, edidit *Georgius Kaibel*. Fol. 1890. cart., 90m.

Graeciae septentrionalis, vol. I. Inscript. Graecae, Megaridis, Oropiae, Boeotiae consilio et auctoritate academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae, ed. *Gulielmus Dittenberger*. Fol. 1892. cart., 85m.

Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum consilio et auctoritate academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae editum. Fol.

Vol. I. Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem ed. *Th. Mommsen*. 1863. (fehlt.)

Editio altera:

Pars i. cura *Th. Mommsen*, *W. Henzen*, et *C. Huelsen*. Adjectae sunt tabulae quinque lithographicae. 1893. 52m.

Tabulae lithographicae: Priscae Latinitatis monumenta epigraphica, ed. *F. Ritschl*, 90m.

- Vol. II. Inscriptiones Hispaniae Latinae, edidit *E. Hübner*. Adjectae sunt tabulae geographicae duae. 1869. 64m.  
Suppl. Inscriptionum Hispaniae Latinarum supplementum, ed. *E. Hübner*. 1892. 54m.
- Vol. III. Pars i. ii. Inscriptiones Asiae, provinciarum Europae Graecarum, Illyricae Latinae, ed. *Th. Mommsen*. Adjectae sunt tabulae geographicae quattuor. 1873. 108m.  
Suppl. Inscriptionum Orientis et Illyrici Latinarum supplementum, ed. *Th. Mommsen*, *O. Hirschfeld*, *A. Domaszewski*.  
fasc. i. 1889. 17m.  
fasc. ii. 1891. 29m.  
fasc. iii. 1893. 32m.
- Vol. IV. Inscriptiones parietariae Pompejanae Herculenses Stabiae, ed. *C. Zangemeister*. Adjectae sunt tabulae lithogr. quinquaginta septem. 1871. 30m.
- Vol. V. Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpiniae Latinae, edidit *Th. Mommsen*.  
Pars i. Inscriptiones regionis Italiae decimae. 1872. 48m.  
Pars ii. Inscriptiones regionum Italiae undecimae et nonae. Adjectae sunt tabulae geographicae duae. 1877. 60m.
- Vol. VI. Inscriptiones urbis Romae Latinae, ed. *E. Bormann*, *W. Henzen*, *Ch. Huelsen* et *J. B. Rossi*.  
Pars i. 1876. 96m.  
Pars ii. 1882. 90m.  
Pars iii. 1886. 68m.  
Pars iv. fasc. i. 1894. 58m.  
Pars v. 1885. 24m.
- Vol. VII. Inscriptiones Britanniae, ed. *E. Hübner*. Adjecta est tabula geographica. 1873. 32m.
- Vol. VIII. Pars i. ii. Inscriptiones Africae Latinae, ed. *G. Wilmanns*. Adjectae sunt tabulae geographicae tres. 1881. 96m.  
Suppl. pars i. Inscriptionum Africae proconsularis latinarum supplementum, ediderunt *R. Cagnat*, et *Joh. Schmidt*. Commentariis instruit *Joh. Schmidt*. 1891. 52m.  
Suppl. pars ii. Inscriptionum provinciae Numidia Latinae supplement., ed. *R. Cagnat*, et *J. Schmidt*, comm. instrux. *J. Schmidt* u. *H. Dessau*. 1894. 22m.
- Vol. IX. Inscriptiones Calabriae, Apuliae, Samnii, Sabinorum, Piceni Latinae, edidit *Th. Mommsen*. 1883. 90m.
- Vol. X. Pars i. ii. Inscriptiones Bruttiorum, Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae, Sardiniae Latinae, edidit *Th. Mommsen* cum 6 tabul. 1883. 124m.
- Vol. XI. Pars i. Inscriptiones Aemiliae, Etruriae, Umbriae Latinae, edidit *E. Bormann*. 1888. 62m.
- Vol. XII. Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae, edidit *O. Hirschfeld*. Adjectae sunt tabulae geographicae tres. 1888. 90m.
- Vol. XIV. Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae. Edidit *H. Dessau*. Adjecta est tabula geogr. 1887. 61m.
- Vol. XV. Pars i. Inscriptiones urbis Romae Latinae. Instrumentum domesticum, editit *H. Dressel*. 1891. 55m.
- Inscriptiones Hispaniae Christianae, edidit *Aem. Hübner*; adjecta est tabula geographica. 4. 1871. cart. 9m.  
Britanniae Christianae, ed. *Aem. Hübner*. Adjectae sunt tabulae geographicae duae. Accedit supplementum inscriptionum Christianarum Hispaniae. 4. 1876. cart. 14m.
- Ephemeris epigraphica, corporis inscriptionum latinarum supplementum, edita jussu instituti archaeologici Romani, cura *G. Henzen*, *J. B. Rossi*, *Th. Mommsen*. Lex. 8.  
Vol. I. 4. Fasc. 1872. 6m.  
Vol. II. 4. " 1874. 8m.  
Vol. III. 1. " 1876. 2m.  
2. " 1877. 2m. 4opf.  
3. " 1877. 2m. 4opf.  
4. " 1877. 3m. 2opf.

Vol. IV.	1. u. 2. "	1878.	6m.
	3. u. 4. "	1881.	10m.
Vol. V.	1. u. 2. "	1884.	7m. 20pf.
	3. u. 4. "	1884.	13m.
Vol. VI.		1885.	8m.
Vol. VIII.	1. u. 2. "	1888.	8m.
	3. "	1890.	5m.
	4. "	1892.	5m.
Vol. VIII.	1. "	1891.	7m.
	2. "	1892.	6m.

### C. Iwan v. Müller's Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft.

- Vol. I. Introductory, edition 2, 15m.  
*a. Urlichs.* Grundlegung u. Geschichte d. Philologie.  
*b. Blass.* Hermeneutik u. Kritik.  
*c. "* Paläographie, Buchwesen u. Handschriftkunde.  
*d. Larfeld.* Griechische Epigraphik.  
*e. Hübner.* Römische Epigraphik.  
*f. Unger.* Chronologie.  
*g. Nissen.* Metrologie.  
*h.* Indices.
- Vol. II. Greek and Latin Language, edition 2, 15m.50.  
*a. Brugmann.* Griechische Grammatik.  
*b. Stolz und Schmalz.* Lat. Grammatik.  
*c. Autenrieth and Herdeger.* Gr. u. Lat. Lexikographie.  
*d. Volkmann.* Rhetorik.  
*e. Gleditsch.* Metrik.  
*f.* Indices.
- Vol. III. Geography and Political History (new edition preparing), 16m.50.  
*a. Hommel.* Introductory. Geogr. u. Geschichte des Orients bis zu den Perserkriegen.  
*b. Lolling and Oberhummer.* Geogr. u. Topographie von Hellas.  
*Pöhlmann.* Grundzüge d. politischen Gesch. von Griechenland.  
*c. Jung.* Geogr. u. Topogr. von Italien (and the Provinces).  
*Niese.* Grundzüge d. römischen Geschichte.  
*Richter.* Topogr. von Rom.
- Vol. IV. Antiquities.  
 Part I. *a. Busolt.* Die griechischen Staats- und Rechtsaltertümer, edition 2, 6m.50.  
*b. Iwan v. Müller.* Die gr. Privataltertümer. *A. Bauer.* Kriegsaltertümer, edition 2, 8m.50.  
 Part 2. *Schiller.* Die röm. Staats-, Rechts- und Kriegsaltertümer. *Voigt.* Die röm. Privataltertümer u. Kulturgeschichte, edition 2, 8m.
- Vol. V. Philosophy, Science, Religion, Theatre.  
 Part 1. *Windelband.* Gesch. d. alten Philosophie. *Günther.* Gesch. d. Mathematik u. Naturwissenschaften, edition 2, 5m.50.  
 Part 2. *Gruppe.* Gr. Mythologie u. Religionsgeschichte.  
 Part 3. *Stengel and Öhmichen.* Gr. Kultusaltertümer u. antikes Bühnenwesen, 6m.50.  
 Part 4. *Wissowa.* Röm. Religion u. Sakralaltertümer.
- Vol. VI. Archaeology.  
*Sittl.* Archäologie d. Kunst (including Numismatik), 16m.50.  
 (To be followed by an Atlas containing 450 illustrations.)
- Vol. VII. Greek Literature.  
*Christ.* Gr. Litteraturgeschichte, edition 2, 13m.50.
- Vol. VIII. Roman Literature.  
*a. Schanz.* Die röm. Litteratur in der Zeit d. Republik, 3m.50.  
*b.* Vom Ende d. Rep. bis auf Hadrian, 8m.  
*c.* Von Hadrian bis Constantin, 8m.50.
- Vol. IX. Later Literature.  
 Part 1. *Krumbacher.* Byzantinische Litteraturgeschichte, 8m.50.  
 Part 2. *Traube.* Gesch. d. röm. Litt. im Mittelalter. (Preparing.)

## CLASSICAL TEXTS.

## A. Without Notes.

## I. Teubner's Greek and Latin Classics with Indices.

- Aelianus, ed. *Hercher*, 2 vols., 9s.  
     *Varia historia*, ed. *Herscher*, 1s.  
 Aeneae Poliorceticus, rec. *Hug*, 1s. 6d.  
 Aeschines, ed. *Franke*, 1s.  
 Aeschylus, ed. *Weil*, 1s. 6d.  
 Scholia in Pers., ed. *Dähnhardt*, 3s. 9d.  
 Alexander Lycophron, *Brinkmann*, 1s.  
 Ammianus Marcellinus, ed. *Gardthausen*, 2 vols., 7s. 6d.  
 Anacreon, ed. *Rose*, 1s.  
 Andocides, ed. *Blass*, 1s. 3d.  
 Anna Comnena, ed. *Reifferscheid*, 2 vols., 7s. 6d.  
 Anthimus, ed. *Rose*, 1s.  
 Antiphon, ed. *Blass*, 2s. 3d.  
 Anthologia Graeca, ed. *Stadtmüller*, I., 6s.  
     Latina I., ed. *Riese*, 8s. 6d.  
     II., ed. *Buecheler*, fasc. 1, 4s.  
     Lyrica, ed. *Hiller*, 3s.  
 Antoninus, ed. *Stich*, 2s.  
 Apollodorus, ed. *Bekker*, 1s.  
 Apollonius Perg., ed. *Heiberg*, 2 vols. (each 4s. 6d.), 9s.  
 Apollonius Rhodius, ed. *Merkel*, 1s.  
 Appianus, ed. *Mendelssohn*, 2 vols. (each 4s. 6d.), 9s.  
 Archimedes, ed. *Heiberg*, 3 vols., each 6s.  
 Aristophanes, ed. *Bergk*, 2 vols., each 1s. 6d.  
 Aristoteles, de Anima, rec. *Guil. Biehl*, 1s. 3d.  
     de Coelo et de Generatione et Corruptione, rec. *C. Prantl*, 1s. 3d.  
     de Coloribus, de Audibilibus, Physiognomonica, rec. *C. Prantl*, 8d.  
     de partibus animalium, rec. *B Langkavel*, 2s.  
     Ethica Eudemia, rec. *F. Susemihl*, 2s.  
     Ethica Nicomachea, rec. *F. Susemihl*, 2s.  
     Magna Moralia, rec. *F. Susemihl*, 1s. 3d.  
     Metaphysica, rec. *W. Christ*, 2s. 6d.  
     Oeconomica, ed. *F. Susemihl*, 1s. 6d.  
     Physica, rec. *C. Prantl*, 1s. 6d.  
     de Plantis, ed. *O. Apelt*, 3s.  
     Poetica, rec. *W. Christ*, 8d.  
     Politica, rec. *F. Susemihl*, 2s. 6d.  
     Rhetorica, rec. *Ad. Roemer*, 2s. 3d.  
     Fragmenta, coll. *V. Rose*, 4s. 6d.  
     Πολιτεία Ἀθηναίων, ed. *Fr. Blass*, 1s. 6d.  
 Arrianus de exped. Alex., ed. *Abicht*, 1s. 3d.  
     Scripta Minora, ed. *Eberhard*, 2s.  
 Athenaeus, ed. *Kaibel*, 3 vols. (vols. I., II., each 5s.; III., 7s. 6d.), 17s.  
 Augustinus, de Civitate Dei, ed. *Dombart*, 2 vols., 6s.  
 Aulularia, ed. *Peiper*, 1s. 6d.  
 Ausonius, ed. *Peiper*, 6s. 9d.  
 Autolycus, ed. *Hultsch*, 3s. 9d.  
 Avienus, ed. *Breysig*, 1s.  
 Babrius, ed. *Schneidewin*, 8d.  
 Benedicti regula, ed. *Woelfflin*, 1s. 9d.  
 Boetius de institutione arithmetica et de musica, ed. *G. Friedlein*, 5s. 3d.  
     de Consolatione, ed. *Peiper*, 3s.  
     Comm. in Aristot., π. ἐμπνεύσεως, ed. *Meiser*, 2 vols., 9s.  
 Bucolici graeci, ed. *Ahrens*, 8d.  
 Caesar, ed. *Dinter*, 3 vols., 3s.; ed. min., 1s. 6d.

- Callinici Vita S. Hypatii, 3s.
- Cassius Felix, ed. *Rose*, 3s.
- Catonis de Agri Cult. lib. ed. *Keil*, 1s.
- Catullus, ed. *Müller*, 6d.
- Tibullus, Propertius, ed. *Müller*, 3s.
- Cebetis tabula, rec. *Praechter*, 9d.
- Celsus, ed. *Daremborg*, 3s.
- Censorinus de die Natali, ed. *Hultsch*, 1s. 3d.
- Chronica min., ed. *Frick*, vol. I., 7s.
- Cicero, ed. *Müller*, 10 vols., 2os. 6d.
- Orationes Selectae xxi., rec. *Müller*, 1s. 6d.
- xix., *Eberhard—Hirschfelder*, 2s.
- Epistolae Selectae, ed. *Dietsch*, 2 vols., 2s. 6d.
- Epistolae, rec. *Wesenberg*, 2 vols., each 3s.
- Claudianus, Carmina, ed. *Koch*, 3s. 9d.
- Cleomedes, ed. *Ziegler*, 3s.
- Commodianus, ed. *Ludwig*, 2 vols., 3s.
- Cornelius Nepos, ed. *Fleckeisen*, 6d.
- Corpusculum poesis epic. ludib., edd. *Brandt—Wachsmuth*, 2 vols, 6s.
- Curtius Rufus, ed. *Vogel*, 1s. 3d.
- Damasus, ed. *Ihm*, 2s. 6d.
- Dares Phrygius, ed. *Meister*, 1s. 3d.
- Demosthenes, edd. *Dindorf—Blass*, 3 vols., 4s. 6d.
- Dictys Cretensis, ed. *Meister*, 1s. 6d.
- Dinarchus, ed. *Blass*, 1s.
- Dio Cassius, ed. *Melber* (5 vols.), vols. I., II., 8s. 3d.
- Dio Chrysost., ed. *Dindorf*, 2 vols., 5s. 6d.
- Diodorus, ed. *Vogel* (5 vols.), vols I.-III., 11s. 3d.
- Dionysius Halic., ed. *Jacoby* (4 vols.), vols. I.-III., 9s. 9d.
- Diophantus, ed. *Tannery*, 2 vols., 1os.
- Dracontius, ed. *de Duhn*, 1s. 3d.
- Eclogae poet. lat., ed. *Brandt*, 1s.
- poet. graec., ed. *Stadtmüller*, 2s. 9d.
- Epicorum Graec. fragm., ed. *Kinkel*, I., 3s.
- Epictetus, ed. *Schenkl*, 1os.
- Euclidis Elementa, ed. *Heiberg*, 5 vols, 24s. 9d.
- Optica, ed. *Heiberg*, 5s.
- Eudociae violarium, ed. *Flach*, 7s. 6d.
- Euripides, ed. *Nauck*, 3 vols., 6s.
- Eusebius, ed. *Dindorf*, 4 vols., 15s.
- Eutropius, ed. *Ruehl*, 6d.
- Fabulae Aesopicae, ed. *Halm*, 1s.
- Fabulae Romanae, ed. *Eberhard*, vol. I., 4s.
- Firmicus Mat., ed. *Sittl*, pars I., 2s. 6d.
- Florilegium Graecum, 10 fasciculi, each 6d. (Elementary.)
- Florus, ed. *Halm*, 1s.
- Frontini stratagem., ed. *Gundermann*, 1s. 6d.
- Gaius, ed. *Huschke*. Ed. v., 3s.
- Galen Scripta min., edd. *Marquardt, Müller, Helmreich*, 3 vols., 7s. 6d.
- Gellius, ed. *Hertz*, 2 vols., 2nd edition, 4s. 6d.
- Geoponica, ed. *Beckh*, 1os.
- Georgius Cyprius, ed. *Gelzer*, 3s.
- Heliodorus, ed. *Bekker*, 2s. 6d.
- Hermippus dial., edd. *Kroll—Viereck*, 2s.
- Herodianus, ed. *Bekker*, 1s. 3d.
- Herodotus, edd. *Dietsch—Kallenberg*, 2 vols., 2nd edition, 3s.
- Herondae mim., ed. *Crusius*, 2nd edition, 3s. 3d.
- Hesiodus, ed. *Flach*, 6d.
- Hesychius Milesius, ed. *Flach*, 9d.
- Hieroclis Synecdemus, ed. *Burckhardt*, 1s. 3d.
- Hieronymi de vir. ill. lib., ed. *Herdning*, 2s. 6d.
- Hipparchus Bith., ed. *Manitius*, 4s.
- Histor. Apoll. reg. Tyr., ed. *Riese*, 2nd edition, 1s. 6d.
- Historici Graeci min., ed. *Dindorf*, 2 vols., 8s. 6d.
- Historicorum Rom. rell., ed. *Peter*, 4s. 6d.

- Homeri Ilias, edition v., cur. *C. Hentze*, 2 vols., each 9d.  
     Odyssea, edition v., cur. *C. Hentze*, 2 vols., each 9d.  
     Hymni Epigr., Batrachomyomachia, rec. *A. Baumeister*, 9d.  
     Iliadis carmina xvi. Scholarum in usum, ed. *A. Köchly*, 3s.  
 — Horatius, ed. *Müller*, edition II., 1s.  
 — Hyginus Gromaticus, ed. *Gemoll*, 9d.  
 — Hyperides, ed. *Blass*, edition III., 2s. 3d.  
 — Iamblicus, Protrepticus, ed. *Piatelli*, 2s.  
     de Mathematica, ed. *Festa*, 2s.  
     de Nicom. arithm., ed. *Pistelli*, 2s. 6d.  
 — Incerti auctoris lib. de Constantino Magno, ed. *Heydenreich*, 8d.  
 — Isaeus, ed. *Scheibe*, 1s. 3d.  
 — Isocrates, edd. *Benseler—Blass*, edition II., 2 vols., 3s.  
 — Josephus, Fl., ed. *Naber* (6 vols.), vols. I.-V., 17s. 3d.  
 — Juliani imp. op., ed. *Hertlein*, 2 vols., 7s.  
 — Jurisprudentiae antejustinianae reliquiae, ed. *Huschke*, edition v., 7s.  
     Indices, ed. *Fabricius*, 2s.  
     Supplementum, ed. *P. E. Huschke*, 1s.  
 — Justiniani institut., ed. *Huschke*, 1s.  
     novellae, ed. *Zachariae*, 2 vols., and append., 12s. 6d.  
 — Juvenalis, ed. *Hermann*, 6d.  
 — Juvenci Hist. evangelica, rec. *C. Marold*, 2s.  
 — Livius, rec. *W. Weissenborn*, 6 vols., 6s.  
 — Lucani de bello civ. libb., ed. *Hosius*, 3s. 9d.  
 — Lucianus, ed. *Jacobitz*, 3 vols., 6s. 6d.  
 — Lucretius, ed. *Bernays*, 1s. 6d.  
 — Lycophron, ed. *Kinkel*, 2s.  
 — Lycurgus, ed. *Scheibe*, 8d.  
 — Lydus (Laurentius), ed. *Wachsmuth*, 3s.  
 — Lysias, ed. *Scheibe*, 2nd edition, 1s. 3d.  
 — Macrobius, ed. *Eysenhardt*, 2nd edition, 6s.  
 — Manethon, ed. *Köchly*, 1s. 6d.  
 — Marcellus, ed. *Helmreich*, 3s. 9d.  
 — Martialis, ed. *Gilbert*, 2s. 6d.  
 — Martianus Capella, ed. *Eysenhardt*, 4s. 6d.  
 — Maximus et Ammon, ed. *Ludwich*, 2s.  
 — Minucius Felix, ed. *Baehrens*, 1s. 6d.  
 — Musici Scriptores graeci, ed. *Jan*, 9s.  
 — Mythogr., Gr. I., Apollon., ed. *Wagner*, 3s. 9d.  
 — Nicephori opusc. hist., ed. *de Boor*, 3s. 6d.  
 — Nicomachus, ed. *Hoche*, 2s.  
 — Nonnus, ed. *Köchly*, 2 vols., 9s.  
     Paraphrasis, ed. *Scheindler*, 4s. 6d.  
 — Onosandros, ed. *Köchly*, 1s. 3d.  
 — Orosius, ed. *Zangemeister*, 3s.  
 — Ovidius, edd. *Merkel—Ewald*, 3 vols., 3s.  
 — Panegyrici latini XII., ed. *Baehrens*, 3s. 9d.  
 — Pausanias, ed. *Schubart*, 2 vols., 3s. 9d.  
 — Pelagonii ars veterinaria, ed. *Ihm*, 2s. 6d.  
 — Persius, ed. *Hermann*, 6d.  
 — Phaedrus, ed. *Müller*, 6d.  
 — Philodemos, de Musica, ed. *Kemke*, 1s. 6d.  
     volumina Rhetorica, ed. *Sudhaus*, 4s.  
 — Philostrati Opera, ed. *Kayser*, 2 vols., 8s. 6d.  
     Imagines edd. *Benndorf—Schenk*, 3s.  
 — Pindarus, ed. *Christ*, 1s.  
 — Plato, edd. *Hermann—Wohlrab*, 6 vols., 10s. 6d.  
 — Plautus, edd. *Goetz—Schoell*.  
     Fart I., 1s. 6d.; II., 1s. 3d.; III., 1s.; IV. to VII., each 1s. 6d.  
     ed. *Fleckeisen*, vols. I., II., 3s.  
 — Plini epistolae, ed. *Keil*, 1s. 3d.  
     lib. dub. serm. rell., ed. *Bech*, 1s. 6d.  
     nat. hist., edd. *Jan—Mayhoff*, 6 vols.; vol. I., 2s.; II., 3s.; III., 4s.; IV., 2s.  
 — Plinius et Gargilius Mart., ed. *Rose*, 3s.  
 — Plotinus, ed. *Volkmann*, 2 vols., 9s.

- Plutarchi vitae, ed. *Sintenis*, 5 vols., 8s. 6d.  
     *Moralla*, ed. *Bernardakis*, 6 vols., 24s.  
 Poetae lat. min., ed. *Baehrens*, 6 vols., 20s.  
 Poetarum Rom. fragm., ed. *Baehrens*, 4s. 3d.  
 Polemon, ed. *Hinck*, 1s.  
 Polyaenus, edd. *Wölfflin—Melber*, 2nd edition, 7s. 6d.  
 Polybius, edd. *Büttner—Dindorf*, 4 vols., 13s. 6d.  
 Pomponius Mela, rec. *Frick*, 1s. 3d.  
 Porphyryon, ed. *Meyer*, 4s. 6d.  
 Priscianus, Theodorus, ed. *Rose*, 5s.  
 Proclus, Diadochus in Eucl. Comm., ed. *Friedlein*, 7s.  
 Propertius, ed. *Müller*, 8d.  
 Quintiliani inst., ed. *Bonnell*, 2 vols., 2s. 6d.  
     lib. x., ed. *Halm*, 6d.  
     Declamationes, ed. *Ritter*, 5s.  
 Quintus Smyrn., ed. *Zimmermann*, 3s. 9d.  
 Rerum nat. script. Graeci, ed. *Keller I.*, 3s.  
 Rhetores graeci, ed. *Spengel*, 3 vols., 12s.  
 Rutilius Namatianus, ed. *Müller*, 9d.  
 Sallustius, ed. *Eussner*, 6d.  
 Scribonii Largi conp., ed. *Helmreich*, 2s.  
 Scriptores hist. Augustae, ed. *Peter*, 2 vols., 2nd edition, 7s. 6d.  
     Erotici Graeci, ed. *Hercher*, 2 vols., 7s. 6d.  
     Metrici Graeci, ed. *Westphal*, vols. I., 3s.  
     Metrologici, ed. *Hultsch*, 2 vols., 5s. 3d.  
     Physiogn., rec. *Foerster*, 2 vols., 14s.  
 Senecae (philos.) Opera omnia, ed. *Haase*, 3 vols., 8s.  
     trag. edd. *Peiper—Richter*, 4s. 6d.  
     Scripta Rhetor., ed. *Kiessling*, 4s. 6d.  
 Sidonius Apollinaris, ed. *Mohr*, 4s.  
 Sili Italici Punica, ed. *Bauer*, 2 vols., 5s.  
 Simeo Sethus, ed. *Langkavel*, 2s.  
 Sophocles, edd. *Dindorf—Mekler*, 6th edition, 1s. 6d.  
     Scholia in Sophoclis trag. vetera, ed. *Papageorgius*, 5s.  
 Soranus, ed. *Rose*, 5s.  
 Statius, edd. *Baehrens—Kohlmann*, 2 vols., 7s. 6d.  
 Stobaei floril., ed. *Meineke*, 4 vols. (out of print).  
     eclogae, ed. *Meineke*, 2 vols., 6s.  
 Strabo, ed. *Meineke*, 3 vols., 6s.  
 Suetonius, ed. *Roth*, 1s. 6d.  
 Syrianus, ed. *Rabe*, 2 vols., 3s. 3d.  
 Tacitus, ed. *Halm*, 2 vols., 4th edition. I., Annales, 1s. 3d.; II. Historiae, Libr. minores, 1s. 3d.  
     Germania, Agricola et dialogus, ed. *Halm*, 6d.  
 Terentius, ed. *Fleckeisen*, 1s. 3d.  
     Scholia Terentiana, ed. *Schlee*, 2s.  
 Testam. nov. gr., ed. *Buttmann*, 5th edition, 2s. 3d.  
 Themistius, ed. *Spengel*, 2 vols., 6s.  
 Theodorus Prodomus, ed. *Herscher*, 6d.  
 Theon Smyrnaeus, ed. *Hiller*, 3s.  
 Theophrastus, ed. *Wimmer*, 3 vols., 7s.  
 Theophylacti historiae, ed. *de Boor*, 6s.  
 Thucydides, ed. *Boehme*, 2 vols., 2s. 6d.  
 Tibullus, ed. *Müller*, 6d.  
 Ulpianus, ed. *Huschke*, 5th edition, 9d.  
 Valerius Flaccus, ed. *Baehrens*, 1s. 6d.  
     Julius, ed. *Kuebler*, 3s.  
     Maximus, ed. *Kempf*, 4s. 6d.  
 Varronis rer. rustic. libb., ed. *Keil*, 1s. 6d.  
 Vegetius, ed. *Lang*, 2nd edition, 4s.  
 Velleius Paterculus, ed. *Halm*, 1s.  
 Vergilius, ed. *Ribbeck*, 2nd edition, 1s. 6d.  
     Bucolica et Georgica, 6d.  
     Aeneis, 1s.  
 Virgilius gramm., ed. *Huemer*, 2s. 6d.



- Xenophontis *Anabasis*, rec. *Hug.*, 9d.  
*Cyropaedia*, rec. *Hug.*, 1s.  
*Historia Graeca*, ed. *Keller*, 1s.  
*Memorabilia Socratis*, rec. *Gilbert*, 6d.  
*Scripta minora*, rec. *Dindorf*, 1s.  
*Zonaras*, ed. *Dindorf*, 6 vols. 19s. 6d.

## 2. Weidmann's Texts.

- Aeneae commentarius Poliorceticus, recensuit *R. Hercher*, 1m. 20pf.  
Aeschinis orationes, recensuit *A. Weidner*, 90pf.  
Aeschyli tragoediae, edidit *Ad. Kirchhoff*, 1m. 50pf.  
Apollodori bibliotheca, ex recognitione *K. Hercheri*, 1m. 50pf.  
Aristotelis Πολιτεία Ἀθηναίων iterum ediderunt *G. Kaibel* et *U. de Wilamowitz-Moellendorff*, 1m. 80pf.  
Arriani *Anabasis Alexandri*, edidit *C. Sintenis*, 1m. 20pf.  
Babrii fabulae, ex recensione *Alfr. Eberhardi*, 75pf.  
Ciceronis orationes selectae xviii., ex recognitione *C. Halmii*, vol. I. *Orationes* pro S. Roscio, in Q. Caecilium, in Verrem iv. et v., de imperio Cn. Pompei in Catilinam continens, editio ii. curavit *G. Laubmann*, 75pf.  
— Vol. II. *Orationes* pro L. Murena, pro P. Sulla, pro Archia, pro P. Sestio, pro Milone, pro Ligario, pro rege Deiotaro, in M. Antonium i. ii. continens, editio altera curavit *G. Laubmann*, in Druck.  
Cornelius Nepos a *C. Nipperdeio*, recognitus, 30pf.  
Curti Rufi *historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt*, *E. Hedicke* recensuit, 1m. 20pf.  
Dinarchi orationes III., edidit *Th. Thalheim*, 75pf.  
Euripidis fabulae, recognovit *Ad. Kirchhoff*. Vol. I., *Alcestis*, *Andromacha*, *Bacchae*, *Hecuba*, *Helena*, *Electra*, 1m. 50pf.  
— Vol. II. *Heraclidae*, *Hercules furens*, *Supplices*, *Hippolytus*, *Iphigenia Aulidensis*, *Iphigenia Taurica*, 1m. 50pf.  
— Vol. III. *Ion*, *Cyclops*, *Medea*, *Orestes*, *Troades*, *Phoenissae*, *Anonymi Rhesus*, 1m. 80pf.  
Eutropi *breviarium* ab urbe condita, edidit *G. Hartel*, 30pf.  
Eutropi *breviarium* ab urbe condita, recensuit *H. Droysen*, 45pf.  
Herodoti *historiae*, edidit *H. Stein*. Vol. I. u. II. à 1m. 50pf.  
Hesiodi quae feruntur carminum reliquiae, edidit *G. F. Schoemann*, 90pf.  
Homeri *Odyssea*, edidit *A. Nauck*. Pars I. u. II., à 75pf.  
— *Ilias*, edidit *A. Nauck*. Pars I u. II., à 75pf.  
Q. Horatii Flacci carmina relegit et apparatu critico selecto instruxit, *M. Hertz*, 2m. 40pf.  
Livi, T., ab urbe condita libri, recognovit *H. J. Mueller*.  
Pars I. Libros I. et II. continens, 60pf.  
Pars II. Libros III. et IV. continens, 60pf.  
Pars III. Libros V. et VI. continens, 60pf.  
Pars IV. Libros XXI. et XXII. continens, 60pf.  
Pars V. Libros XXIII. et XXIV. continens, 60pf.  
Pars VI. Libros XXV. et XXVI. continens, 60pf.  
Luciani opera, edidit *J. Sommerbrodt*. Vol. I. pars I., 3m.  
Vol. I. pars II., 6m.  
Vol. II. pars I., 6m.  
Lycurgi oratio in Leocratem, edidit *Th. Thalheim*, 60pf.  
Ovidius, P. Naso, recensuit *Otto Korn*. Tomus II. *Metamorphoseon libri XV.*, 90pf.  
Phaedri fabulae, *Fr. Eyssenhardt* recognovit, 30pf.  
Pindari carmina, edidit *Tycho Mommsen*, 90pf.  
Plauti comoediae, *F. Leo* recensuit, Vol. I. *Amphitruo*, *Asinaria*, *Aulularia*, *Bacchides*, 90pf.  
Plotini *Enneades*, recensuit *H. F. Mueller*, Vol. I., 3m.  
Vol. II., 4m. 50pf.  
Plutarchi vitae, ediderunt *C. Sintenis*—*R. Hercher*.  
Themistocles et Pericles, 45pf.  
— Agis et Cleomenes. Tiberius et Gaius Gracchus, 45pf.  
— Aristides et Cato maior, 45pf.  
Polybius, edidit *F. Hultsch*, Vol. I. Lib. I—III., editio altera, 4m. 50pf.  
Vol. II. Lib. IV.—VIII., editio altera, 6m.

- Vol. III. Lib. IX.—XIX., 3m.  
 Vol. IV. Lib. XX.—XXXIV., Indices, 3m.
- Sallusti, C. Crispi, Catilina, Jugurtha; historiarum reliquiae codicibus servatae. Accedunt rhetorum opuscula Sallustiana, *H. Jordan* tertium recognovit, 1m. 50pf.
- Senecae, L. Annaei, libri de beneficiis et de clementia. Ad codicum Nazarianum recensuit *M. C. Gertz*, 2m. 40pf.  
 — tragoediae, recensuit *F. Leo*, Vol. I., Observationes criticae continens, 1m. 80pf.  
 — Vol. II., Tragoedias et Octaviam continens, 3m.
- Sophoclis tragoediae, edidit *A. Nauck*, 1m. 50pf.  
 Einzelne Stücke: Alax, Electra, Oedipus Tyrannus, Antigone, Trachiniae, Philoctetes, Oedipus Coloneus, à 30pf.
- Tacitus, Corn., a *C. Nipperdeio* recogn.  
 Pars I. Ab excessu divi Augusti libros sex primos continens, 60pf.  
 Pars II. Ab excessu divi Augusti libros sex postremos continens, 60pf.  
 Pars III. Historias cum fragmentis continens, 90pf.  
 Pars IV. Agricolaen Germaniam dialogum de oratoribus continens. Accedit index nominum, 90pf.
- Valeri Flacci Argonauticon libri VIII., edidit *C. Schenkl*, 1m. 50pf.
- Vergili, P. Maronis, Bucolica et Georgica, edidit *Th. Ludwig*, 45pf.  
 — Aeneis, editio II., curavit *P. Deuticke*, 1m. 50pf.
- Xenophontis opera, edidit *C. Schenkl*, Vol. I. Anabasis, 90pf.  
 Vol. II. Libri Socratici, 1m. 20pf.

### 3. Bernhard Tauchnitz's Greek and Latin Classics with Introductions and Indices.

IN THREE SIZES, SEWED.

- A. School Editions, Crown 8vo.  
 B. Library Editions, 8vo., Vellum Paper.  
 C. Text only, Pocket Edition, 24mo.

*Any Volume is sold separately.*

- Andocidis Orationes, edidit *J. H. Lipsius*. A. 1s. 6d.; B. 1s. 6d.
- Aristophanis Comoediae, edidit *A. Meineke*, 2 vols. A. 3s. 6d.; B. 7s. 6d.; C. 3s.
- Caesaris, C. Julii, commentarii cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum, edidit *F. Krüger*. A. 2s.; B. 4s. 6d.; C. 1s. 6d.
- C. Valeri Catulli Carmina, *B. Schmidt* rec., ed. maior, 4s.; minor, 8d.
- Ciceronis, M. Tullii, Opera quae supersunt omnia, ediderunt *J. G. Baiter*, *C. L. Kayser*. 11 vols. A. 25s.; B. 46s. 6d.
- Cornellii Nepotis Vitae, edidit *G. Aen. Koch*. A. 6d.; B. 1s. 6d.; C. 6d.
- Demosthenis Orationes, edidit *Imm. Bekker*, 3 vols. A. 5s. 6d.; B. 11s. 6d.; C. 4s. 6d.
- Euripidis Tragoediae, edidit *Aug. Witzschel*, 3 vols. A. 3s. 6d.; B. 11s. 6d.; C. 3s.
- Herodoti Historiae, edidit *C. Abicht*, 2 vols. A. 3s.; B. 6s.
- Homeri Ilias, edidit *Guilelmus Baeumlein*. A. 1s. 9d.; B. 5s. 6d.; C. 1s. 6d.
- Homeri Odyssea, edidit *Guilelmus Baeumlein*. A. 1s. 9d.; B. 4s.; C. 1s. 6d.
- Horatii Flacci, Q., Opera omnia, edidit *Godofr. Stallbaum*. A. 1s. 4d.; B. 3s.; C. 1s.
- Juvenalis, D. Junii, Saturae, edidit *O. Ribbeck*. A. 6d. (o. p.); C. 6d.
- Livi, Titii, ab Urbe condita libri, edidit *M. Hertz*, 4 vols. A. 8s.; B. 24s.; C. 6s.
- Luciani Samosatensis Opera, edidit *Guil. Dindorf*, 3 vols. A. 7s. 6d.; B. 13s. 6d.
- Lysiae Orationes, edidit *Antonius Westermann*. A. 1s. 6d.; B. 3s.; C. 1s.
- Ovidii Carmina, *Riese*, 3 vols. A. 3s.; B. 8s. 6d.
- Phaedri, Fabulae Aesopiae, edidit *Alex. Riese*. A. 6d.
- Platonis Opera. A. ed. *Schanz*.  
 Euthyphro, Apologia, Crito, Phaedo, 8d.  
 Cratylus, Theaetetus, 9d.  
 Symposium, Phaedrus, 6d.  
 Alcibiades I. et II., Hipparchus, Amatores, Theages, 6d.

Charmides, Laches, Lysis, 6d.  
Euthydemus, Protagoras, 6d.  
Gorgias, Meno, 8d.  
Hippias maior, Hippias minor, Io, Menexenus, Clitopho, 6d.  
Leges et Epinomis, pars I., sex priores libros legum complectens, 9d.

Plutarchi Vitae inter se comparatae, edidit *Imm. Bekker*, 5 vols. A. 10s; B. 21s.; C. 7s. 6d.  
Tibulli, Albii, elegiae, ed. *E. Hiller*. A. 8d.  
Salustii Crispi, G., operum reliquiae, edidit *F. D. Gerlach*. A. 1s.; B. 2s. 6d. C. 8d.  
Sophoclis tragoediae, edidit *Theodorus Bergk*. A. 2s.; B. 4s. 6d.; C. 1s. 6d.  
Taciti, Cornelii, opera, edidit *Fr. Haase*, 2 vols. A. 3s.; B. 7s. 6d.; C. 2s. 6d.  
Terenti Afri, P. comoediae, rec. *C. Dziatzko*. A. 1s. 3d.  
Thucydidis historia, *Stahl*, 2 vols. A. 3s.; B. 6s.  
Vergilii Maronis, P. opera, edidit *Herm. Paldamus*. A. 1s. 6d.; B. 4s. 6d.; C. 1s. 3d. carmina, ed. *G. Thilo*. A. 1s. 6d.  
Xenophontis opera, edidit *Gust. Sauppe*, 5 vols. A. 4s. 6d.; B. 10s.; C. 4s.

#### 4. Perthes, Bibliotheca Gothana.

Caesaris commentarii de bello Gallico, *Rudolf Menge*, 3 vols. each 40pf.  
commentarii de bello civili, *Rudolf Menge*, 80pf.  
Cicero, Pro Archia poeta, *J. Strenge*, 20pf.  
In L. Sergium Catilinam orationes, ed. *C. Hachtmann*, 40pf.  
Pro rege Deiotaro oratio, ed. *J. Strenge*, 20pf.  
Oratio de imperio Cn. Pompei, rec. *A. Deuerling*, 30pf.  
Pro Q. Ligario oratio, rec. *J. Strenge*, 20pf.  
Pro T. Annio Milone oratio, rec. *R. Bouterwek*, 30pf.  
Pro L. Murena oratio, ed. *J. Strenge*, 30pf.  
I., II., et VII. in M. Antonium oratio, ed. *J. Strenge*, 40pf.  
Pro Sex. Roscio Amerino oratio, rec. *G. Landgraf*, 40pf.  
Pro P. Sestio oratio, ed. *R. Bouterwek*, 40pf.  
In Q. Caeecilium divinatio, rec. *C. Hachtmann*, 20pf.  
In C. Verrem accusationis liber IV. : de signis, rec. *C. Hachtmann*, 40pf.  
Liber V. : de suppliciis, rec. *C. Hachtmann*, 30pf.  
Cato maior sive de senectute, ed. *H. Anz*, 30pf.  
Laelius sive de amicitia, rec. *A. Strelitz*, 30pf.  
De officiis libri tres, ed. *P. Dettweiler*, 75pf.  
Paradoxa ad M. Brutum, ed. *H. Anz*, 20pf.  
Somnium Scipionis, ed. *H. Anz*, 20pf.  
Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque, rec. *L. W. Hasper*, Part I., Lib. I.-II., 40pf.  
Part II., Lib. III.-V., 60pf.  
De oratore liber primus, ed. *R. Stoezel*, 40pf.  
Epistulae selectae, ed. *P. Dettweiler*, 75pf.  
Cornelii Nepotis Vitae, ed. *W. Martens*, 60pf.  
Demosthenis orationes selectae, ed. *A. Deuerling*, Part I., 40pf.  
Part II., ed. *J. Soergel*, 40pf.  
Euripidis Iphigenia Taurica, ed. *S. Mekler*, 40pf.  
Medea, ed. *S. Mekler*, 40pf.  
Herodotus, ed. *J. Sitzler* :—  
Liber VI., 40pf.  
VII., 60pf.  
VIII., 40pf.  
IX., 40pf.  
Homeri Ilias, ed. *Th. Stier* :—  
Fasc. 1, libri I.-III., 40pf.  
Fasc. 2, libri IV.-VI., 40pf.  
Fasc. 3, libri VII.-IX., 40pf.  
Fasc. 4, libri X.-XII., 40pf.  
Fasc. 5, libri XIII.-XV., 40pf.  
Fasc. 6, libri XVI.-XVIII., 40pf.  
Fasc. 7, libri XIX.-XXI., 40pf.  
Fasc. 8, libri XXII.-XXIV., 40pf.

- Odyseea, rec. *F. Weck* :—  
 Fasc. 1, carm. I.-III., 3opf.  
 Fasc. 2, carm. IV.-VI., 3opf.  
 Fasc. 3, carm. VII.-IX., 4opf.  
 Fasc. 4, carm. 10-12, 4opf.  
 Fasc. 5, carm. 13-15, 4opf.  
 Fasc. 6, carm. 16-18, 4opf.  
 Fasc. 7, carm. 19-21, 4opf.  
 Fasc. 8, carm. 22-24, 4opf.
- Horatii Carmina. *E. Rosenberg*, 9opf.  
 Satirae. *K. O. Breithaupt*, 6opf.  
 Epistulae. *H. S. Anton*, 6opf.
- Livius. Lib. I. *M. Heynacher*, 4opf.  
 II. *Th. Klett*, 4opf.  
 VIII. *E. Ziegeler*, 4opf.  
 IX. *E. Ziegeler*, 4opf.  
 XXI. *Fr. Luterbacher*, 4opf.  
 XXII. *Fr. Luterbacher*, 4opf.  
 XXI.-XXIII. *A. Frigell*, at 4opf. each.
- Lysias. Orationes selectae. *G. Kocks*, two parts, each 4opf.
- Ovidius Metamorphoseon libri XV. *H. Magnus*, 3 vols., each 6opf.
- Plato. Apologia Socratis et Crito. *H. Bertram*, 4opf.  
 Protagoras. *H. Bertram*, 4opf.  
 Euthyphron. *H. Bertram*, 2opf.  
 Laches. *H. Bertram*, 2opf.
- Plutarchi Brutus. *R. Paukstadt*, 4opf.  
 Themistocles. *R. Paukstadt*, 4opf.
- Sallusti Bellum Catilinae. *J. H. Schmalz*, 3opf.  
 de bello Jugurthino. *J. H. Schmalz*, 4opf.
- Senecae Epistulae selectae. *G. Hefs*, 6opf.
- Sophoclis Oedipus Rex. *G. H. Müller*, 4opf.  
 Antigona. *G. Kern*, 4opf.  
 Electra. *G. H. Müller*, 4opf.  
 Philoctetes. *G. H. Müller*, 4opf.  
 Alax. *R. Paehler*, 4opf.
- Taciti Annales, rec. *W. Pfitzner*, four parts, each 6opf.  
 de origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum liber. *G. Egelhaaf*, 3opf.  
 de vita et moribus Iulii Agricolaë liber. *C. Knaut*, 3opf.  
 Dialogus de oratoribus. *Ed. Wolff*, 3opf.
- Thucydides. *J. Sitzler*, Lib. I., 6opf.  
 II., 6opf.  
 VI., 4opf.  
 VII., 4opf.
- Vergili Maronis Aeneis. *O. Brozin*, Lib. I.-II., 4opf.  
 III.-IV., 4opf.  
 V.-VI., 4opf.  
 VII.-IX., 6opf.  
 X.-XII., 6opf.
- Xenophontis Anabasis. *R. Hanzen*, Lib. I.-II., 4opf.  
 III.-V., 4opf.  
 Hellenica. *R. Grosser*, Lib. I.-II., 4opf.  
 III.-IV., 4opf.  
 V.-VII., 9opf.
- Commentarii. *E. Weissenborn*, Lib. I.-II., 4opf.  
 III.-IV., 4opf.

## 5. Freytag's School Series.

### (a) Latin Authors.

NOTE.—Books with an asterisk prefixed contain explanatory notes.

- Caesaris commentarii de bello civili, ed. *G. Th. Paul*, editio maior, 1m. 5opf.  
 editio minor, 6opf.  
 „ „ Gallico, *I. Prammer*, 5 Aufl., 1m.

- Ciceronis Cato major de senectute, *Th. Schiche*, 2 Aufl., 40pf.  
 Laelius de amicitia, *Th. Schiche*, 2 Aufl., 40pf.  
 Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque, ed. *Th. Schiche*, 1m. 20pf.  
 De officiis libri tres, ed. *Th. Schiche*, 80pf.  
 Orationes selectae, ed. *H. Nohl* :—  
     Vol. I. Pro Roscio Amerino, 30pf.  
         II. In Caecilium divinatio. In Verrem accusationis lib. IV.  
             V., 80pf.  
     III. De imperio Cn. Pompei oratio. In L. Catilinam orat. IV.,  
         50pf.  
     IV. Pro Murena, pro Sulla, pro Archia orationes, editio maior,  
         80pf.  
         editio minor, 50pf.  
     V. Pro T. Annio Milone, pro Q. Ligario, pro rege Deiotaro, 50pf.  
     VI. Philippicarum libri I., II., III., editio maior, 80pf.  
         editio minor, 50pf.  
 Orator ad Brutum, ed. *Th. Stangl*, 60pf.  
 Brutus de claris oratoribus, ed. *Th. Stangl*, 80pf.  
 De oratore libri tres, rec. *Th. Stangl*, 1m. 25.  
 Ciceros Ausgewählte Briefe, *H. Luthmer*, 90pf.  
 Rede für den Dichter Archias, von *H. Nohl*, 2 Aufl., 40pf.  
 Reden gegen L. Catilina und seine Genossen, *H. Nohl*, 2 Aufl., 40 pf.  
 Rede für T. Annius Milo, *H. Nohl*, 2 Aufl., 70pf.  
 Rede für den Oberbefehl des Pompeius, *H. Nohl*, 2 Aufl., 60pf.  
 Reden für Q. Ligarius und König Deiotarus, *H. Nohl*, 2 Aufl., 60pf.  
 Philippische Reden, I., II., III., VII., *H. Nohl*, 60pf.  
 Cornelii Nepotis vitae, ed. *G. Andresen*, 60pf.  
     ed. *A. Weidner*, 3 Aufl., 1m.  
 Curti Rufi historiae Alexandri Magni, ed. *M. Schmidt*, 1m.  
 Elegiker, Römische (selections), *A. Biese*, 75pf.  
 Eutropi breviarium ab urbe condita, ed. *C. Wagener*, 1m. 20pf.  
 Festi breviarium, ed. *C. Wagener*, 50pf.  
 Horati Flacci carmina, ed. *M. Petschenig*, 1m. 25pf.  
     carmina selecta, ed. *M. Petschenig*, 1m.  
     opera, ed. *Keller et Haussner*, 2 Aufl., 1m. 25pf.  
 \*Horaz, Satiren und Episteln. Mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von *L. Mueller*.  
     I. Teil, Satiren, 8m.  
     II. „ Episteln, 8m.  
 Livi ab urbe condita libri, ed. *A. Zingerle*, Pars I., Lib. I.–V., editio maior, 1m. 20pf.  
     editio minor, 1m.  
     Pars II., Lib. VI.–X., editio maior, 1m. 20pf.  
         editio minor, 1m.  
         III., Lib. XXI.–XXV., 1m. 20pf.  
         IV., Lib. XXVI.–XXX., 1m. 20 pf.  
         V., Lib. XXXI.–XXXV., editio maior, 1m. 20pf.  
             editio minor, 1m.  
         VI., Fasc. 1, Lib. XXXVI.–XXXVIII., editio maior, 1m. 20pf.  
             editio minor, 1m.  
         VI., Fasc. 2, Lib. XXXIX. XL., editio maior, 1m. 20pf.  
             editio minor, 1m.  
 Livi ab urbe condita libri I., II. XXI., et XXII. Adiunctae sunt partes selectae  
     ex libris III., IV., VI., *A. Zingerle*, 3 Aufl., 1m. 50pf.  
 Livi ab urbe condita libri XXI., XXII., XXIII., XXIV., XXX., ed. *A. Zingerle*,  
     von *P. Albrecht*, 1m. 50pf.  
 Livi ab urbe condita lib. XXVI., *A. Stütz*, 1m.  
 Ovidi Nasonis carmina, Vol. II., Metamorphoses, ed. *A. Zingerle*, 1m. 25pf.  
     III., Fasti, Tristia, Ibis, Epistulae ex Ponto, Halieutica,  
         Fragmenta, ed. *O. Güthling*, 2m.  
 Fasti, ed. *O. Güthling*, 75pf.  
 Heroides, ed. *H. St. Sedlmayer*, 80pf.  
 Tristium libri, Ibis, Epistulae ex Ponto, Halieutica, rec. *O. Güth-*  
     *ling*, 1m. 40pf.  
 Ovids ausgewählte Gedichte, *H. St. Sedlmayer*, 4 Aufl., 1m. 20pf.  
 Phaedri fabulae Aesopiae (selections), *J. M. Stowasser*, 50pf.

Quintiliani institutionis oratoriae libri duodecim, ed. *F. Meister* :—

Vol. I., Lib. I.–VI., 1m. 20pf.

II., Lib. VII.–XII., 1m. 50pf.

institutionis oratoriae liber X., *F. Meister*, ed. mi., 25pf.

Sallusti Crispi bellum Catilinae, *A. Scheindler*, ed. ma., 1m. 35pf.

bellum Ingurthinum, *A. Scheindler*, ed. ma., 70pf., ed. mi., 50pf.

bellum Catilinae, bellum Ingurthinum und Reden und Briefe aus den Historien, *A. Scheindler*, 2 Aufl., 1m.

L. Annaei Senecae oratorum et rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores, ed. *H. J. Müller*, 14m.

Taciti opera quae supersunt, *J. Müller* :—

Vol. I. Libros ab excessu Div. Augusti continens, 1m. 50pf.

II. Historias et opera minora continens, 1m. 50pf.

de origine, situ, moribus ac populis Germanorum liber, *J. Müller*, 3 Aufl., 30pf.

Vergili Maronis opera, *W. Kloucek*. Bucolica et Georgica, editio maior, 1m. 20pf. editio minor, 70pf.

carmina selecta, *E. Eichler*, 1m. 50pf.

Aeneis, *W. Kloucek*, 2 Aufl., geh. 2m.

Aeneis nebst ausgew. Stücken der Bucolica und Georgica, *W. Kloucek*, 3 Aufl., 1m. 80pf.

### (b) Greek Authors.

Demosthenes, Ausgewählte Reden, *K. Wolke*, 3 Aufl., 1m.

Euripidis Hippolytus, *Th. Barthold*, 50pf.

Medea, *Th. Barthold*, 50pf.

Herodoti belli Persici historia (lib. V., VI., VII., VIII., IX.), *A. Holder*, 1m. 80pf. (and each book separately).

historiae, rec. *A. Holder*, Vol. I., 2m.

II., 4m.

Auswahl aus Herodot., *Fr. Harder*, 1m. 50pf.

Hesiodi quae feruntur omnia, *A. Rzach*, 3m.

Homeri hymni, epigrammata, Batrachomyomachia, *E. Abel*, 1m. 80pf.

Iliadis carmina, *A. Rzach*, Lib. I.–XII., 1m.

XIII.–XXIV., 1m.

Ilias, ed. *P. Cauer*, Carm. 1–12, editio maior, 3m.

editio minor, 1m. 50pf.

13–24, editio maior, 3m. 50pf.

editio minor, 1m. 50pf.

Odyssea, ed. *P. Cauer*, Carm. 1–12, editio maior, 1m.

13–24, 1m.

(Ausgabe in 1 Band), ed. *P. Cauer*, 2m.

Schol. in usum ed. *J. La Roche*, I. Odyssea, 1–12, 1m.

II. Odyssey, 13–24, 1m.

XIII.–XXIV., 70pf.

Odysseae epitome, ed. *Pauly-Wolke*, Lib. I.–XII., 70pf.

Homers Ilias in verkürzter Ausgabe, *A. Th. Christ*, 2m. 25pf.

Odyssee in verkürzter Ausgabe, *A. Th. Christ*, 2 Aufl., 1m. 70pf.

Isokrates' Panegyrikos, *B. Keil*, 75pf.

Lyriker, Griechische (selections), *A. Biese*, I., text, 75pf.

\*II., Einleitung und Erläuterungen, 60pf.

Lysiae orationes selectae, ed. *A. Weidner*, 1m. 25pf.

Oracula Sibyllina, *A. Rzach*, 12m.

Orphica, *E. Abel*, 5m.

Platonis Apologia et Crito, *J. Král*, 40pf.

— Laches, *J. Král*, 40pf.

— Protagoras, *J. Král*, 40pf.

Platons Apologia, Krito and end of the Phaedo, *A. Th. Christ*, 2 Aufl., 50pf.

Euthyphron, *A. Th. Christ*, 40pf.

Gorgias, *A. Th. Christ*, 1m.

Phaidon, *A. Th. Christ*, 70pf.

Sophoclis Oedipus Coloneus, *Fr. Schubert*, 40pf.

Trachiniae, *Fr. Schubert*, 40pf.

- Sophokles' Aias, *Fr. Schubert*, 3 Aufl., 50pf.  
 Antigone, *Fr. Schubert*, 3 Aufl., 50pf.  
 Elektra, *Fr. Schubert*, 2 Aufl., 60pf.  
 König Oidipus, *Fr. Schubert*, 2 Aufl., 60pf.  
 Philoktetes, *Fr. Schubert*, 50pf.  
 Thucydides, Ausgewählte Abschnitte, *Chr. Harder*, 1m. 20pf.  
 Xenophon's Anabasis, *A. Weidner*, 2 Aufl., 1m. 50pf.  
 Memorabilien, *A. Weidner*, 2 Aufl., 80pf.  
 Auswahl aus den Schriften Xenophons, *R. v. Lindner*, 1m. 50pf.  
 Auswahl aus Xenophons Hellenika, *C. Bünger*, 80pf.

(c) Schülerkommentare.

- \**Baran*, zu Demosthenes' acht Staatsreden, 2 Aufl., 1m.  
 \**Bünger*, zu Büngers Auswahl aus Xenophons Hellenika, 40pf.  
 \**Harder*, zu Harders Auswahl aus Herodot, 70pf.  
 \**Harder*, zur Auswahl aus Thucydides, 30pf.  
 \**La Roche*, zu Homers Odyssee, I.-VI., 1m.  
 VII.-XII., 70pf.  
 XIII.-XVIII., 50pf.  
 XIX.-XXIV., 60pf.  
 \**Luthmer*, zu Luthmers ausgewählten Briefen Ciceros, kart., 30pf.  
 \**Müller*, zu Sallusti Crispi bellum Catilinae, bellum Jugurthinum und Reden und Briefe aus den Historien, 1m.  
 \**Schmidt*, zu den Lebensbeschreibungen des Cornelius Nepos, 90pf.  
 zu Caesars Denkwürdigkeiten über den gallischen Krieg, 1m. 20pf.  
 zur Auswahl aus den Schriften Xenophons von R. von Lindner, 60pf.  
 zu T. Livi ab urbe cond. I, I., II., XXI., XXII., 1m. 25pf.  
 \**Schwertassek*, zu Sedlmayers ausgewählten Gedichten des P. Ovidius Naso, 75pf.

6. Didot's Bibliotheca Scriptorum Graecorum.

With Latin Versions, all the recently recovered Fragments, and  
 copious Indices. Royal 8vo.

- Aelianus, Philo Byzantius, Porphyrius, ed. *Hercher*, 12s. 6d.  
 Aeschylus et Sophocles, cum Fragm. ed. *Ahrens et G. Dindorf*, 17s.  
 Aesopus, Babrius, Fabulae Aesop., ed. *Duebner*, preparing.  
 Anthologia, edd. *Boissonade, Jacobs et Duebner*, 2 vols., 25s.  
 Appianus, 12s. 6d.  
 Aristophanes, ed. *G. Dindorf*. Menander et Philemon, ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.  
 Scholia, 12s. 6d.  
 Aristoteles, edd. *Duebner, Bussemaker et Heitz*, 5 vols., 67s.  
 Arrianus et Fragmenta Scriptorum Hist. Alex., edd. *Duebner et C. Müller*, 12s. 6d.  
 Athenaeus, ed. *G. Dindorf*, in the press.  
 Bucolici et Didactici Graeci. See Theocritus.  
 Comicorum Graecorum Fragmenta, ex. rec. *Meineke*, ed. *Bothe*, 12s. 6d.  
 Demosthenes cum Fragmentis, ed. *Voemel*, 17s.  
 Diodorus Siculus cum Fragmentis, edd. *L. Dindorf et C. Müller*, 2 vols., 25s.  
 Diogenes Laertius, ed. *Cobet*. Jamblichus et Vitae Philosophorum, edd. *Westermann et Boissonade*, 12s. 6d.  
 Dionysius Halicarn. Historica, *Ritschl et Kiessling*. Rhetorica, *Sauppe*, preparing.  
 Epigrammatum Graecorum Anthologia Palatina, ed. *Duebner*, 2 vols., 25s.  
 Appendix Epigrammatum.  
 Epistolographi, edd. *Westermann et Hercher*, 17s.  
 Erotici graeci: Achilles Tatius, Longus, Xenophon, Charito, Heliodorus, Parthenius, Jamblichus, Ant. Diogenes, Eumathes, Apollonius Tyr., Nicetas Eugenianus, etc., edd. *Boissonade, Lebas, et Hirschig*, 12s. 6d.  
 Euripides, ed. *Fix*, 12s. 6d.  
 Fragmenta Euripidis et omnium Trag. Graec. Christianorumque, edd. *Wagner et Duebner*, 12s. 6d.

- Geographi Graeci Minores, Vols. I. II., 25s.  
 Atlas of 29 coloured maps to the same, 12s. 6d.  
 Vol. III. preparing.
- Herodotus, ex. rec. *G. Dindorfii*. Ctesias, Castor et Eratosthenes, ed. *Th. Müller*, 12s. 6d.
- Hesiodus, Apollon. Rhod., Coluthus, Quintus Smyrn., Tzetzes, Musaeus, Fragmenta Tryphiod. Antimachi, Choerili, Panyasis, Asii et Pisandri, edd. *Lehrs et Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
- Historicorum Graecorum Fragmenta. Collectio amplissima, ed. *C. Müller*, 5 vols., 76s..
- Homerus, rec. *Dindorf*. Acc. Fragmenta Cycli epici, 10s. 6d.
- Inscriptionum Graecarum Corpus, in preparation.
- S. Joannis Chrysost. Opera selecta, ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
- Josephus (Flav.), ed. *G. Dindorf*, 2 vols., 25s.
- Julianus Imp., ed. *Duebner*, preparing.
- Longinus, ed. *Egger*, preparing.
- Lucianus, ed. *Dindorf*, 17s.
- Lyrici Graeci, ed. *Nauck*, preparing.
- Oratores Attici, edd. *Ahrens, Baier et C. Müller*, 2 vols., 25s.
- Paroimiographi, ed. *Leutsch*, preparing.
- Pausanias, ed. *L. Dindorf*, 12s. 6d.
- Philosophorum Graecorum Fragmenta, ed. *Mullach*, 3 vols., 37s. 6d.
- Philostratus, ed. *Westermann*. Eunapius, ed. *Boissonade*. Himerius, ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
- Plato, edd. *Schneider et B. Hirschig*, 2 vols., 25s.  
 — Indices, *Duebner et Hunziger*, 8s.
- Plotinus, edd. *Crenzer et Moser*, Porphyrii Instt. Procli Inst. theol. Prisciani Quaestt., ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
- Plutarchi Vitae, ed. *Duebner*, 2 vols., 25s.  
 — Moralia, ed. *Duebner*, 2 vols., 25s.  
 — Fragm. et Pseudo-Plutarchea, with Indices, 8s. 6d.
- Polybius, cum Fragmentis, ed. *Duebner*, 17s.
- Procopius, ed. *Dubouz*, preparing.
- Ptolemaeus, ed. *C. Müller*, Vol. I. pt. i., 12s. 6d.
- Sibyllina Oracula, ed. *Alexandre*, preparing.
- Stobaeus, ed. *G. Dindorf*, preparing.
- Strabo, edd. *Duebner et C. Müller*, 2 parts, with 15 coloured maps, 30s.  
 — the maps separately, 12s. 6d.
- Testamentum Vetus (LXX), ed. *Jaeger*, 2 vols., 25s.  
 — Novum, edd. *Jaeger et Tischendorf*, 10s.
- Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Nicander, Oppianus, Marcellus Sidetes, Philes, Aratus, Manetho, Maximus, 12s. 6d.  
 — Scholia Theocriti, Nicandri et Oppiani, edd. *Duebner et Bussemaker*, 12s. 6d.
- Theophrasti Opera omnia, ed. *Wimmer*, 12s. 6d.
- Characteres, Antoninus, Epictetus, Arrianus, Simplicius, Cebes, Maximus Tyrius, ed. *Duebner*, 12s. 6d.
- Thucydides, cum Scholiis, ed. *Haase*, 12s. 6d.
- Tragici Graeci, Scholia, preparing.
- Xenophon, ex rec. *G. Dindorfii*, 12s. 6d.

## B. TEXTS WITH NOTES.

### 1. Teubner's Series of Greek and Latin Classics with Explanatory German Notes. 8vo, sewed.

- Aeschylus, Agamemnon, von *R. Enger* und *W. Gilbert*, 2nd edition, 2s. 6d.  
 Perser, von *W. S. Teuffel* und *N. Wecklein*, 3rd edition, 1s. 3d.  
 Prometheus, von *N. Wecklein*, 2s. ; von *N. Schmidt*, 1s. 3d.
- Anthologie a. d. griech. Lyrikern, von *Buchholz*, 2 vols, each 2s.  
 aus den Elegikern der Römer, von *C. Jacoby*, 2 vols, each 1s. 6d.
- Aristophanes, die Wolken, von *W. S. Teuffel* und *O. Kaehler*, 3s.
- Aristoteles, der Staat der Athener, Histor. Hauptteil, von *K. Hude*, 9d.



- Arrian, *Anabasis*, von K. Abicht, 2 vols. I. 2s. ; II. 2s. 6d.  
 Caesar, *de bello gallico*, von A. Doberenz und G. B. Dinter, 9th edition, 2s. 6d.  
*de bello civili*, von Doberenz und Dinter, 5th edition, 2s. 6d.  
 Chrestomathia, Ciceroniana, von G. F. Lüders, 2nd edition, 3s.  
 Cicero, *de officiis*, von C. F. W. Müller, 2s. 6d.  
 Laelius, von C. Meissner, 8d.  
 Cato maior, von C. Meissner, 3rd Edition, 8d.  
*de legibus*, von Ad. du Mesnil, 4s.  
 Somnium Scipionis, von C. Meissner, 3rd edition, 6d.  
 Tusculanae disputationes, von O. Heine, I. 4th edition, 1s. 3d. ; II. 3rd edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Rede für Plancius, von E. Köpke, 3rd edition, 1s. 3d.  
 für Sestius, von H. A. Koch und A. Eberhard, 2d edition, 1s.  
 für Roscius, von F. Richter und A. Fleckeisen, 3rd edition, 1s.  
 für Milo, von F. Richter und A. Eberhard, 4th edition, 1s.  
 Divinatio in Caecilium, von F. Richter und A. Eberhard, 6d.  
 Rede gegen Verres IV., von F. Richter und A. Eberhard, 3rd edition, 1s. 6d.  
 V., von F. Richter und A. Eberhard, 2nd edition, 1s. 3d.  
 für Sulla, von F. Richter und Landgraf, 2nd edition, 9d.  
 Reden gegen Catilina, von F. Richter und A. Eberhard, 5th edition, 1s.  
 für Marcellus, für Ligarius und Deiotarus, von F. Richter und A. Eberhard, 3rd edition, 1s.  
 Rede für Murena, von H. A. Koch und Landgraf, 2nd edition, 1s.  
 über das Imperium des Pompejus, von F. Richter und A. Eberhard, 4th Edition, 8d.  
 Philippische Reden I. II., von H. A. Koch und A. Eberhard, 1s.  
 Philippische Rede, I., IV. und XIV. von Gast, 8d.  
 Rede für Archias 3rd edition, von F. Richter und A. Eberhard, 4th edition, von Nohl, 6d.  
 de oratore, von K. W. Piderit und Harnecker, 6th edition, 3 parts, I. 2s. ; II. and III., each 1s. 6d.  
 Orator, von K. W. Piderit, 2nd edition, 2s.  
 Brutus, von K. W. Piderit und W. Friedrich, 3rd edition, 2s. 6d.  
 Partitiones oratoriae, von K. W. Piderit, 1s.  
 ausgewählte Briefe, von J. Frey, 5th edition, 2s. 6d.  
 de finibus bonorum et malorum, von H. Holstein, 3s.  
 de natura deorum, von Goethe, 2s. 6d.  
 Cornelius Nepos, *see* Nepos.  
 Curtius Rufus, von Th. Vogel, 3rd edition, 2 vols, each 2s. 3d.  
 Demosthenes, Reden, von C. Rehdantz und F. Blass, I. 1s. 3d. ; II. (1) 1s. 6d. ; II. (2) 2s.  
 die Rede vom Kranze, von F. Blass, 2s. 3d.  
 Euripides, *Phoenissae*, von N. Wecklein, 2s.  
 Medea, von N. Wecklein, 3rd edition, 2s.  
 Iphigenia Taur. ; Bacchen ; Hippolytus, von N. Wecklein, each 1s. 6d.  
 Herodot, von K. Abicht, Book I. 2s. ; Book II. 1s. 6d. ; Book III. 1s. 6d. ; Book IV. 1s. 6d. ; Books V. VI. 2s. ; Book VII. 2s. ; Books VIII. IX. 2s.  
 Homer, *Odyssee*, von K. F. Ameis und C. Hentze, 4 parts, each 1s. 6d.  
 Anhang : Part I. 1s. 6d. ; Parts II. III. IV., each 1s. 3d.  
 Ilias, von K. F. Ameis und C. Hentze.  
 Vol. I. Parts I. II. each 1s. ; Parts III. IV. each 1s. 3d.  
 Vol. II. Parts I.—III. each 1s. 3d. ; Part IV. 1s. 6d.  
 Anhang : Parts I. II. each 1s. 6d. ; Parts III. VIII. each 2s. ; Parts IV. V. each 1s. 3d. ; Parts VI. VII. each 1s. 6d.  
 Ilias, von La Roche, 6 parts, each 1s. 6d.  
 Horaz, *Oden und Epoden*, von C. W. Nauck, 14th edition, 2s. 6d.  
*Satiren und Episteln*, von G. T. A. Krüger, 13th edition. I. Teil : *Satiren*. II. Teil : *Episteln*, each 1s. 6d.  
 Sermonen, von A. Th. H. Fritzsche, 2 vols, I. 2s. 6d. ; II. 2s.  
 Isocrates, *Ad Demonicum*, *Enagoras*, *Areopagiticus*, von O. Schneider, 3rd edition, 1s. 3d.  
 Panegyricus und Philippus, von O. Schneider, 3rd edition, 2s.  
 Juvenalis, von Weidner, 2nd edition, 4s. 6d.  
 Livius, *libri I. II.*, von M. Müller, each 1s. 6d.  
 III—X., von F. Luterbacher, each 1s. 3d.

- XXI. XXII. XXIII., von *E. Wölfflin* und *F. Luterbacher*, each 1s. 3d.  
 liber XXIV., von *H. J. Müller*, 1s.  
 XXV., von *H. J. Müller*, 1s. 3d.  
 libri XXVI. XXVII. XXVIII., von *Franz Friedersdorff*, each 1s. 3d.  
 XXIX. XXX., von *F. Luterbacher*, each 1s. 3d.  
 Lucian, Traum, Timon, Prometheus, Charon, von *C. Jacobitz*, 1s. 3d.  
 Totengespräche, Göttergespräche, der Hahn, von *C. Jacobitz*, 1s. 3d.  
 Demonax, der Fischer, Anacharsis, von *C. Jacobitz*, 1s. 3d.  
 Lykurg, Rede gegen Leokrates, von *C. Rehdantz*, 2s. 6d.  
 Lysias, ausgewählte Reden, von *Frohberger*, large edition, 2nd edition, von *Gebauer*, I. 4s. 6d.; II. III. each 1s. 6d.  
 Nepos (Cornelius), von *J. Siebelis* und *Jancovius*, 11th edition, 1s. 3d.  
 von *E. Ortmann*, 5th edition, 1s.  
 Ovid, Metamorphosen, von *J. Siebelis* und *Fr. Polle*, 2 vols, each 1s. 6d.  
 Fastorum libri VI., von *H. Peter*, 2 parts, I. 3s.; II. 1s.  
 Phaedrus, von *J. Siebelis* und *F. A. Eckstein*, 6th edition, 9d.  
 Plato, Verteidigungsrede des Sokrates und Kriton, von *Ch. Cron*, 9th edition, 1s.  
 Gorgias, von *J. Deuschle*, 4th edition, 2s. 3d. Anhang, 1s.  
 Laches, von *Ch. Cron*, 5th edition, 9d.  
 Euthyphron, von *Wohlrab*, 3rd edition, 6d.  
 Protagoras, von *J. Deuschle* und *Cron*, 4th edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Symposion, von *A. Hug*, 2nd edition, 3s.  
 Phaedon, von *M. Wohlrab*, 2nd edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Der Staat. Buch I., von *M. Wohlrab*, 9d.  
 Plautus, von *E. J. Brix*, Trinummus, 4th edition, 1s. 3d.  
 Captivi, 4th edition, 1s.  
 Menaechmi, 4th edition, 1s.  
 Miles Gloriosus, 2nd edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Plutarch, Philopoemen und Flamininus, von *F. Blass*, 2nd edition, 1s.  
 Timoleon und Pyrrhos, von *O. Siefert* und *F. Blass*, 2nd edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Themistokles und Perikles, von *F. Blass*, 2nd edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Aristides und Cato, von *F. Blass*, 1s.  
 Agis und Kleomenes, von *F. Blass*, 1s.  
 Tiberius und Gajus Gracchus, von *F. Blass*, 1s.  
 Quintilianus, liber X. von *G. T. A. Krüger*, 3rd edition, 1s.  
 Sallustius, Catilina, von *R. Dietsch*. Out of print.  
 Sophokles, Aias, von *G. Wolff* und *L. Bellermand*, 4th edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Elektra, von *G. Wolff* und *L. Bellermand*, 4th edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Antigone, von *G. Wolff* und *L. Bellermand*, 5th edition, 1s. 6d.  
 König Oidipus, von *G. Wolff* und *L. Bellermand*, 4th edition, 1s. 3d.  
 Oidipus auf Kolonos, von *L. Bellermand*, 1s. 6d.  
 Supplementum lectionis graecae, von *C. A. J. Hoffmann*, 1s. 6d.  
 Tacitus, Historien, von *K. Heraeus*. Books I., II., 4th edition, 2s.  
 Books III. to V., 3rd edition, 2s.  
 Annalen, von *A. Draeger* (1) Books I.—VI., 5th edition; (2) Books IX.—XVI., 3rd edition, each 2s. 6d.  
 Agricola, von *A. Draeger*, 5th edition, 8d.  
 Dialogus de oratoribus, von *G. Andresen*, 3rd edition, 1ss.  
 Terentius, Phormio, von *C. Dziatzko*, 2nd edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Adelphoe, von *C. Dziatzko*, 1s. 6d.  
 Testamentum Novum graece, von *Fr. Zelle* und *Wohlfahrt*. I. Matthew, 2s.; IV. Gospel of St. John, 1s. 6d.; V. Acts, 1s.  
 Theokrit, von *A. Th. H. Fritzsche*, und *E. Hiller*, 3rd edition, 3s.  
 Thukydides, von *G. Böhme*, 4 parts, 5th and 4th editions, each 1s. 6d.  
 Vergil, Aeneis, von *K. Kappes*, 4 parts, each 1s. 3d.  
 Bucolica und Georgica, von *K. Kappes*, 1s. 6d.  
 Xenophon, Anabasis, von *F. Vollbrecht*, 2 parts, each 1s. 6d.  
 Kyropädie, von *L. Breitenbach*, 2 parts, each 1s. 6d.  
 Griechische Geschichte, von *B. Büchschütz*, 2 parts, 6th and 4th editions, each 1s. 6d.  
 Memorabilien, von *R. Kühner*, 5th edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Agesilaos, von *O. Güthling* 1s. 6d.

## 2. Weidmann's Greek and Latin Classics.

### With Explanatory German Notes.

- Aeschines, C. Ctes. *Weidner*, 2s. 6d.  
 Aeschylus, Agamemnon, *F. W. Schneidewin und Hense*, 3s.  
 Perser, *Schiller und Conradt*, 2s.  
 Aristophanes, *Kock* :—  
     *Wolken*, 4th edition, 3s. | *Frösche*, 3rd edition, 2s. 6d.  
     *Ritter*, 3rd edition, 2s. 6d. | *Vögel*, 2nd edition, 3s.  
 Arrian's Anabasis, *Sintenis*, 2 vols., 2s. 6d. each.  
 Bellum Alexandrinum, *Schneider*, 1s. 4d.  
 Caesar de Bello Gallico, *Kraner und Dittenberger*, 15th edition, 3s.  
     *Civili*, *Kraner und Hofmann*, 10th edition, 3s.  
 Cicero's Ausgewählte Briefe, *Fr. Hofmann, Andresen und Lehmann*, Vol. I., 3s.  
     Vol. II., 2s. 6d.  
     Reden, *K. Halm und G. Laubmann* :—  
         für Sex. Roscius, u. d. Imperium Pompeii, 11th edition, 1s. 6d.  
         gegen Caecilius, und gegen Verres IV., V., 9th edition, 3s.  
         für Sestius, 6th edition, 1s. 6d.  
         gegen Catilina, für Sulla, und Archias, 13th edition, 1s. 6d.  
         für Milo, Ligarius, und Deiotarus, 9th edition, 1s. 6d.  
         für Murena, 5th edition, 1s. 6d.  
         *Philippica*, I., II., 7th edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Brutus, *O. Jahn und Eberhard*, 4th edition, 2s. 6d.  
 Orator, *O. Jahn*, 3rd edition, in preparation.  
 Cato major, *J. Sommerbrodt*, 11th edition, 1s.  
 Laelius, *C. W. Nauck*, 9th edition, 1s.  
 Tusculanae, *G. Tischer und G. Sorof*, 2 vols., 8th edition, each 2s. 6d.  
 de Natura Deorum, *G. W. Schömann*, 4th edition, 3s.  
 De Officiis, *O. Heine*, 6th edition, 3s.  
 de Finibus, *D. Böckel*. Buch I., II., 1s. 6d.  
 de Oratore, *Sorof*. I. (2nd edition), II., III., each 2s. 6d.  
 Cornelius Nepos, *K. Nipperdey und B. Lupus*, 9th edition, 1s. 6d.; . . . ed. ma., 3s.  
 Demosthenes' Reden, *Westermann und Rosenberg* :—  
     *Philippicae*, etc., 9th edition, 2s. 6d.  
     vom Kranze, und gegen Leptines, 6th edition, 3s.  
     gegen Aristokrates, Konon, Eubulides, 3rd edition, 2s. 6d.  
 Elegiker, Römische, *Schulze*, 3rd edition, 3s.  
 Euripides, *Schöne, Köchly, Barthold, v. Arnim und Bruhn* :—  
     *Bakchen*, 3d edition, 2s. | *Medea*, 2nd edition, 2s.  
     *Iphigenia in Taurien*, 4th edition, 3s. | *Hippolytus*, 2s. 6d.  
 Herodotos, *Stein*, 5 vols. :—  
     Buch I. 5th edition, 3s. | Buch V.-VI. 4th edition, 2s. 6d.  
     II. 4th edition, 2s. 6d. | VII. 5th edition, 2s. 6d.  
     III. 4th edition, 2s. | VIII. or IX. 5th edition, 3s.  
     IV. 3rd edition, 2s.  
 Homer's Odyssee, *Faest, Hinrichs und Renner*, 4 vols. (vols. I., II., 8th edition ;  
     vols. III., IV., 7th edition), each 2s. 6d.  
 Iliades, *Faest und Franke*, 4 vols., (vol. I., 7th edition ; II-IV., 6th  
     edition), each 2s. 6d.  
 Horatius, *Schütz* :—  
     I. Oden und Epoden, 3rd edition, 3s. 6d.  
     II. Satiren, 3s. 6d. | III. Episteln, 3s. 6d.  
     von Kiessling :—  
     I. Oden und Epoden, 2nd edition, 3s. 6d.  
     II. Satiren, 3s. | III. Briefe, 3s. 6d.  
 Isocrates, *Rauchenstein und Reinhardt*, 5th edition, 2s.  
 Livius, *Weissenborn und Müller* :—  
     Buch I. 8th edition, 3s. | IX.-X. 5th edition, 2s. 6d.  
     II. 8th edition, 2s. | XXI. 8th edition, 2s.  
     III. 5th edition, 2s. | XXII. 8th edition, 2s.  
     IV.-V. 5th edition, 3s. | XXIII. 7th edition, 1s. 6d.  
     VI.-VIII. 5th edition, 3s. | XXIV.-XXV. 4th edition, 2s. 6d.

- XXVI. 4th edition, 1s. 6d. XXXV.-XXXVIII. 2nd edition, 3s. 6d.  
 XXVII.-XXVIII. 3rd edition, 3s. XXXIX.-XL. 2nd edition, 3s.  
 XXIX.-XXX. 3rd edition, 2s. 6d. XLI.-XLII. 2nd edition, 2s. 6d.  
 XXXI.-XXXII. 3rd edition, 2s. XLIII.-XLIV. 2nd edition, 2s. 6d.  
 XXXIII.-XXXIV. 3rd edition, 2s. 6d. XLV. u. Fragmente, 2nd edition, 2s. 6d.
- Lucian, *Sommerbrodt* :—  
 I., 3rd edition, 2s. II., 2nd edition, 1s. 6d. III., 2nd edition, 3s.
- Lycurgus, c. Leocratein, *Nicolai*, 2nd edition, 1s.
- Lysias, *Rauchenstein und Fuhr* :—  
 I., 10th edition, 2s. II., 9th edition, 1s. 6d.
- Ovid, *Metamorphosen, Haupt, Korn und Müller* :—  
 Vol. I., 7th edition, 3s. II., 2nd edition, 3s.
- Phaedrus, *Raschig und Richter*, 3rd edition, 1s.
- Plato, Protagoras, *Sauppe*, 4th edition.  
 Ausgew. Dialoge, *C. Schmelzer* :—  
 Phaedrus, 1s. 4d. Menon, Euthyphron, 1s. 6d.  
 Gorgias, 2s. 6d. der Staat, I., 2s. 6d.  
 Phaedo, 1s. 6d. II., 3s. 6d.  
 Apologie, Krito, 1s. 6d. Charmides, Lysis, 1s. 4d.  
 Symposium, 1s. 4d. Laches, Ion, 1s. 4d.
- Pliniana Chrestomathia, *Ulrichs*, 3s. 6d.
- Plautus, *Lorenz* :—  
 Mostellaria, 2nd edition, 3s. Pseudolus, 3s. 6d.  
 Miles Gloriosus, 2nd edition, 3s. 6d.
- Plutarch's Biographien, *Sintenis, Hercher und Fuhr* :—  
 Aristides und Cato major, 3rd edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Agis und Kleomenes, Tiberius und Gaius Gracchus, 4th edition, 2s. 6d.  
 Themistokles und Perikles, 4th edition, 1s. 6d.  
 Demosthenes und Cicero, *Büchenschütz*, 1s. 6d.
- Quintiliani liber X., *Bonnell und Meister*, 5th edition, 1s.
- Sallust, *Jacobs und Wirz*, 10th edition, 2s. 6d.
- Sophokles, *Schneidewin und Nauck* :—  
 Aias, 9th edition, 2s. Elektra, 9th edition, 2s.  
 Oidipus Tyrannos, 9th edition, 2s. Trachinierinnen, 6th edition, 2s.  
 Oidipus auf Kolonos, 8th edition, 2s. Philoktetes, 9th edition, 2s.  
 Antigone, 9th edition, 1s. 6d.
- Tacitus, *Annales, Nipperdey und Andresen*, I., 8th edition, 3s. 6d.; II., 5th edition, 3s. 6d.  
 Historien, *Wolff*, 2 vols., each 3s.  
 Germania, *Zernial*, 2s.
- Terentius, *Spengel* :—  
 I. Andria, 2nd edition, 2s. 6d. II. Adelphoe, 2s.
- Thukydides, *Classen und Steup* :—  
 Buch I. 4th edition, in preparation. V. 2nd edition, 2s. 6d.  
 II. 4th edition, 3s. VI. 3rd edition, in preparation.  
 III. 3rd edition, 3s. 6d. VII. 2nd edition, 2s. 6d.  
 IV. 2nd edition, 3s. VIII. 2nd edition, 3s.
- Vergil, *Ladewig, Schaper und Deuticke* :—  
 I. Bucolica und Georgica, 7th edition, 2s. 6d.  
 II. Aeneis, Buch I.-VI., 11th edition, 3s.  
 III. „ „ VII.-XII., 8th edition, 3s.
- Xenophon, *Anabasis, Rehdantz und Carnuth*, I., 4th edition, 2s. 6d.; II., 5th edition, 2s. 6d.  
 Cyropädie, *Hertlein und Nitsche*, I., 4th edition, 2s. 6d.; 3rd edition, 3s.  
 Hellenika, *Breitenbach*, Buch I. und II., 2nd edition, 3s.; III. und IV., 3s.; V.-VII., 3s.  
 Memorabilien, *Breitenbach und Mücke*, 6th edition, 3s.

### 3. Perthes Bibliotheca Gothana.

#### With Explanatory German Notes.

- Caesar, Bell. Gall. *R. Menge*, 3 vols., each 1m. 30pf.  
*Anhang.* Geographischer Abriss, 60pf.  
 Bell. Civ., *R. Menge*, 2m. 40pf.

- Cicero, für Sex. Roscius aus Ameria, *G. Landgraf*. 2 Aufl., 1m.  
 gegen L. Sergius Catilina, *K. Hachtmann*. 4 Aufl., 1m.  
 über das Imperium des Cn. Pompeius, *A. Deuerling*. 3 Aufl., 8opf.  
 für P. Sestius, *R. Bouterwek*, 1m. 5opf.  
 für T. Annius Milo, *R. Bouterwek*, 1m. 2opf.  
 für den Dichter Archias, *J. Streng*, 6opf.  
 für Q. Ligarius, *J. Streng*, 6opf.  
 für den König Deiotarus, *J. Streng*, 6opf.  
 für L. Murena, *J. Streng*, 75pf.  
 1, 2 und 7 Philippische Rede, *J. Streng*, 1m. 2opf.  
 gegen Q. Caecilius, *K. Hachtmann*, 45pf.  
 gegen C. Verres. Buch IV., *K. Hachtmann*, 1m. 3opf.  
 Buch V., *K. Hachtmann*, 1m. 2opf.  
 De Oratore, I., *G. Stölzle*, 1m. 5opf.  
 Laelius de amicitia, *A. Strelitz*, 1m.  
 Cato maior de senectute, *H. Anz*, 9opf.  
 Somnium Scipionis, *H. Anz*, 3opf.  
 Paradoxa ad M. Brutum, *H. Anz*, 6opf.  
 Tusculanae Disp. *L. W. Hasper*, 2 vols., each 1m. 2opf.  
 De officiis, *P. Dettweiler*, 2m. 25pf.  
 Epistulae selectae, *P. Dettweiler*, 2m. 25pf.  
 Cornelius Nepos, *W. Martens*. 3 Aufl., 1m. 2opf.  
 Demosthenes' ausgewählte Reden, *J. Sörgel*. vol. 1. Die drei Olynthischen Reden  
 und die erste Rede gegen Philippos. 4 Aufl., *A. Deuerling*,  
 1m. 2opf.  
 Vol 2. Rede über den Frieden. Zweite Rede gegen Philippos.  
 Rede über die Angelegenheiten im Chersones. Dritte Rede  
 gegen Philippos. 2 Aufl., 1m. 8opf.  
 Euripides' Iphigenie in Taurien, *S. Mekler*, 1m. 2opf.  
 Medea, *S. Mekler*, 1m.  
 Herodotos, *J. Sitzler*. VI. Buch. 1m. 8opf.  
 VII. Buch. 2 Aufl. 2m.  
 VIII. Buch. 1m. 3opf.  
 IX. Buch. 1m. 3opf.  
 Homers Ilias, *G. Stier*, 8 vols., each 1m. 5opf.  
 Anhang: Wörterbuch der Eigennamen.  
 Odyssee, *F. Weck*, 8 vols., each 1m. or 1m. 2opf.  
 Horaz' Oden und Epoden, *E. Rosenberg*. 2 Aufl., 2m. 25pf.  
 Satiren, *K. O. Breithaupt*, 1m. 8opf.  
 Episteln, *H. Anton*, 2m. 1opf.  
 Livius—lib. I., *M. Heynacher*. 2 Aufl., 1m.  
 II., *Th. Klett*, 1m.  
 VIII., *E. Ziegeler*, 1m.  
 IX., *E. Ziegeler*, 1m. 1opf.  
 XXI., *F. Luterbacher*. 3 Aufl., 1m. 2opf.  
 XXII., *F. Luterbacher*. 3 Aufl., 1m. 2opf.  
 XXIII., *G. Egelhaaf*, 1m. 2opf.  
 Lysias' ausgewählte Reden, *W. Kocks*, 2 vols., each 1m. 5opf.  
 Ovid, Metamorphosen, *H. Magnus*, 2 Aufl., 3 vols., each 1m. 8opf.  
 Anhang: Ovids Leben; allgemeine Bemerkungen über den Sprachgebrauch  
 der römischen Dichter; mythologisch-geographisches Register, 6opf.  
 Platons Apologia und Kriton, *H. Bertram*. 2 Aufl., 1m.  
 Protagoras, *H. Bertram*, 1m.  
 Euthyphron, *H. Bertram*, 6opf.  
 Laches, *H. Bertram*, 6opf.  
 Plutarch, *R. Pauckstadt*. Brutus. 1m. 3opf.  
 Themistocles, 1m. 2opf.  
 Sallustius, Bellum Catilinae, *J. H. Schmalz*. 4 Aufl., 1m.  
 De bello Iugurthino, *J. H. Schmalz*. 3 Aufl., 1m. 2opf.  
 Senecae epistulae selectae, *G. Hess*, 1m. 8opf.  
 Sophokles' König Oidipus, *G. Kern*. 2 Aufl., 1m.  
 Antigone, *G. Kern*. 3 Aufl., 1m.  
 Oidipus auf Kolonos, *F. Sartorius*, 8opf.  
 Elektra, *G. H. Müller*, 1m. 2opf.  
 Philoktetes, *G. H. Müller*, 1m.  
 Aiax, *K. Paehler*, 1m. 5opf.

- Tacitus' Annalen, *W. Pfitzner*. Vol. I. 2 Aufl., 1m. 20pf.  
 Vol. II., Buch III.-VI. 2 Aufl., 1m. 50pf.  
 Vol. III., Buch XI.-XIII., 1m. 20pf.  
 IV., XIV.-XVI., 1m. 50pf.  
 Germania, *G. Egelhaaf*. 2. Aufl., 60pf.  
 Agricola, *K. Knaut*, 80pf.  
 Dialogus de oratoribus, *Ed. Wolff*, 1m. 20pf.  
 Thucydides, *J. Sitzler*, Buch I., 2m. 10pf.  
 II., 1m. 80pf.  
 VI., 1m. 20pf.  
 VII., 1m. 80pf.  
 Vergil's Aeneis, Buch I. u. II., *O. Brosin*. 4 Aufl. von *L. Heitkamp*, 1m. 30pf.  
 III. u. IV., *O. Brosin*. 3 Aufl. von *L. Heitkamp*, 1m. 30pf.  
 V. u. VI., *O. Brosin*. 3 Aufl. von *L. Heitkamp*, 1m. 80pf.  
 VII.-IX., *O. Brosin*. 2 Aufl., 2m. 10pf.  
 X.-XII., *O. Brosin* u. *L. Heitkamp*, 1m. 80pf.  
*Anhang*: Einleitung und allgemeinere Bemerkungen. 3 Aufl., 30pf.  
 Xenophons Anabasis, *R. Hansen*, Buch I. u. II. 3 Aufl., 1m. 20pf.  
 III.-V. 2 Aufl., 1m. 20pf.  
 VI. u. VII., 1m. 20pf.  
 Hellenika, *R. Grosser*, Buch I. u. II., 1m. 20pf.  
 III. u. IV., 1m. 20pf.  
 V.-VII., 2m. 10pf.  
 Memorabilien, *E. Weissenborn*, Buch I. u. II., 1m. 20pf.  
 III. u. VI., 1m. 20pf.  
 Anthologie aus den römischen Elegikern. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung  
 Ovids, *K. Peters*. 1 Heft, 1m. 50pf.  
 2 Heft, 1m. 50pf.

#### 4. Bibliotheca Graeca. With Critical and Exegetical Latin

Notes. 8vo.

- Aeschinis oratio in Ctesiphontem, rec. explicavit *A. Weidner* 3s. 9d.  
 Aeschyli Agamemno, ed. *R. H. Klausen*, Ed. II. cur. *R. Enger*, 4s.  
 Demosthenis Philippica I. et Olynthiaca I.-III. Explic. *H. Sauppe*, Ed. II., 1s.  
 Euripidis tragoediae, edd. *I. E. Pflugk* et *R. Klotz*:  
 Alcestis, Ed. II., 1s. 3d.  
 Andromacha, Ed. II., 1s. 3d.  
 Hecuba, Ed. III. cur. *N. Wecklein*,  
 1s. 3d.  
 Helena, Ed. II., 1s. 3d.  
 Heraclidae, Ed. II., 1s. 3d.  
 Hercules furens, Ed. II. cur. *Weck-*  
*lein*, 2s.  
 Iphigenia quae est Aulide, 1s. 3d.  
 Iphigenia Taurica, 1s. 3d.  
 Medea, Ed. III., 1s. 6d.  
 Orestes, 1s. 3d.  
 Phoenissae, Ed. II. cur. *N. Weck-*  
*lein*, 2s. 6d.  
 Hesiodi carmina, illustr. *C. Goettling*, Ed. III. cur. *I. Flach*, 7s.  
 Homeri Ilias, rec., varietat. lect. adi. *F. Spitzner*, 4 parts. 7s.  
 Pindari carmina cum deperditorum fragm., comment. illustr. *L. Dissen*, Ed. II.  
 cur. *F. G. Schneidewin*, vol. I. (text), out of print.  
 Vol. II., Sec. I., II. (Comment. in Olymp. et Pyth.), 3s.  
 Platonis opera omnia, recensuit, prolegomenis et commentariis instruxit *G. Stall-*  
*baum*, 10 vols. (21 parts).  
 Apologia Socratis et Crito. Ed. V.  
 cur. *M. Wohlrab*, 2s. 6d.  
 Cratylus. Out of print.  
 Euthydemus. Out of print.  
 Gorgias, Ed. III., 2s. 6d.  
 Laches, Charmides, Alcibiades, Ed.  
 II. 3s.  
 Leges, 3 vols., 11s.  
 Menexenus, Lysis, Hippias, Io, Ed.  
 II., 3s.  
 Meno, Euthyphro, Theages, Erastae  
 et Hipparchus, Ed. II., cur. *A. R.*  
*Fritzsch*, 6s.  
 Phaedo, Ed. V. cur. *M. Wohlrab*, 3s.  
 Phaedrus, Ed. II., 2s. 6d.  
 Philebus, 3s.  
 Politia s. republica, vol. I., out of  
 print; vol. II. (lib. VI.-X.) 3s. 6d.  
 Politicus et incerti auctoris Minos, 3s.  
 Protogoras, Ed. IV. cur. *J. S. Kro-*  
*schel*, 2s. 6d.  
 Sophista. Out of print.  
 Symposium. Out of print.  
 Theaetetus, cur. *M. Wohlrab*, 4s.  
 Timaeus et Critias. Out of print.

Sophoclis tragoediae, rec. *E. Wunderus*, cur. *N. Wecklein*.

Ajax, Ed. III., 1s. 3d.

Antigone, Ed. V., 1s. 6d.

Electra, Ed. IV., 2s.

Oedipus Col., Ed. V., 2s.

Oedipus rex., Ed. V., 1s. 6d.

Philoctetes, Ed. IV., 1s. 3d.

Trachiniae, Ed. III., 1s. 6d.

Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri VIII., expl. *E. F. Poppo*, Editionem alteram cur. *J. M. Stahl*.

Lib. I. Ed. III., 4s. 6d.

„ II. Ed. III., 3s.

„ III. Ed. II., 2s. 6d.

„ IV. Ed. II., 3s.

Lib. V. Ed. II., 2s. 6d.

„ VI. Ed. II., 2s. 6d.

„ VII. Ed. II., 3s.

„ VIII. Ed. II., 3s.

Xenophontis Anabasis (Expediitio Cyri), illustr. *R. Kühner*. Sect. I. (Lib. I. to IV. out of print; Sect. II. (Lib. V. to VII.), 2s.

Oeconomicus, rec. et explan. *L. Breitenbach*, 1s. 6d.

Hellenica, ed. *L. Breitenbach*, 2 parts, 7s.

I. (Lib. I. II.), 2s.; II. (Lib. III. to VII.), 5s.

Agesilaus, ed. *L. Breitenbach*, 1s. 3d.

Hiero, ed. *L. Breitenbach*, 1s.

## PATRISTIC AUTHORS.

### A. Vienna Corpus of Latin Fathers.

(Far superior in accuracy to the texts in the Abbé Migne's series.)

Corpus Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum. Editum consilio Academiae Litt. Caes. Vindobon. 8vo. 1866-95.

1. Sulpicius Severus, ed. *Halm*, 3s. 6d.
2. Minucius Felix et Jul. Firmicus Maternus, ed. *Halm*, 2s.
3. Cyprianus, ed. *Hartel*, 3 vols., 15s.
4. Arnobius, adversus nationes, ed. *Reifferscheid*, 6s.
5. Orosius, adversus paganos, ed. *Zangemeister*, 16s.
6. Ennodius, ed. *Hartel*, 15s.
7. Victor Vit., hist. persecut. Africanæ prov., ed. *Petschenig*, 4s.
8. Salvianus, ed. *Pauly*, 7s.
9. Eugypius, ed. *Knoell*, 2 vols., £1, 4s. 6d.
10. Sedulius, ed. *Huemer*, 9s.
11. Claud. Mamertus, ed. *Engelbrecht*, 6s.
12. Augustinus. (III. 1.) Speculum et liber de diuinis scripturis, ed. *Wehrich*, 15s.
- 13 and 17. Cassianus, ed. *Petschenig*, £1, 15s. 6d.
14. Luciferi opuscula, ed. *Hartel*, 9s.
15. Commodianus, ed. *B. Dombart*, 5s.  
(Vols. I. to XV. taken together, £5, 5s.)
16. Poetae christianae minores—I. Paulinus Petricordi., rec. *Petschenig*.  
Orientius, rec. *R. Ellis*. Paulinus Pellaeus, rec. *Brandes*. Cl. Mar.  
Victor et Probae Cento, rec. *Schenk*, 16s. 6d.
18. Priscillianus, rec. *Schepps*, 8s. 6d.
19. Lactantius (I). Diuinae institutiones et epitome diu. inst., rec. *Brandt*, £1, 5s.
20. Tertullianus, rec. *Reifferscheid* et *Wissowa*. I. 15s. 6d.
21. Faustus Reiensis et Ruricius, ed. *Engelbrecht*, 16s.
22. Hilarius Pict. super Psalmos, rec. *Zingerle*, £1, 4s.
23. Cypriani Galli Heptateuchus, ed. *R. Peiper*, 10s.
24. Juvenci Evangeliorum libri IV., rec. *J. Huemer*, 7s. 6d.
25. Augustinus (VI. 1, 2). De utilitate credendi, de duabus animabus, etc. £1, 8s.
26. Optatus, rec. *C. Ziwsa*, 10s.
27. Lactantius (II. 1), ed. *S. Brandt*, 6s. 6d.
28. Augustinus (III. 2). De Genesi ad litteram, etc., ed. *J. Zychna*, 17s.

- 29.-30. Paulus Nolanus, rec. *G. de Hartel*, £1, 10s. 6d.  
 31. Encherius Lugd., rec. *C. Wotke*. I. 6s.  
 32. and 33. In the press.  
 34. Augustinus (I). Epistolae, ed. *Goldbacher*, 4s.

## B. The Abbé Migne's Library of Greek and Latin Fathers.

*The price of each volume in the Greek series is 20s. ; in the Latin series, 10s.*

*Volumes containing only a portion of the writings of the Author are not sold separately.*

### (1) Patrologia Graeco-Latina, sive Bibliotheca omnium SS. Patrum, Doctorum, Scriptorumque Ecclesiasticorum qui ab Aevo Apostolico ad Finem Seculi XV. floruerunt.

161 Vols.

(Index Auctorum, by *D. Scholarios*, pp. 611. Athens, 1879.)

- S. Anastasius Sinaita, Anastasii alii quattuor, Antiochus Lauræ S. Sabæ Mon. (89)  
 S. Andreas Cappad., Arethas, Josephus, Nicephorus Philos., Joannes Geometra, Cosmas Vestitor, Leo Patricius, Athanasius Corinth, etc. (106)  
 S. Andreas Cret., Joannes Malalas, Theodorus Abucara. (97)  
 S. Athanasius, 4 vols. (25-28)  
 S. Basilius Cæsar, 4 vols. (29-32)  
 Basilius Seleuc., Eudocia, Aencas Gazeus, Zacharias Mityl., Gennadius CP., Antipater Bostrensis, Theotimus Tomit., Gelasius Cyzicenus, Andreas Samosat. et alii. (85)  
 Bessarionis Card. opera, necnon virorum doctorum qui græcæ litteras in Italia instaurarunt litteraria selecta quædam. (161)  
 Chronicon Paschale, Georgius Pisida. (92)  
 S. Clemens I., S. Barnabas, S. Hermas et aliæ ævi apostolici reliquiæ. 2 vols. (1, 2)  
 Clemens Alexandrinus cum N. le Nourry commentariis. 2 vols. (8, 9)  
 Climacus, *see* S. Joannes Scholast.  
 Constantinus Porphyrogenita. S. Nicon in Creta, Theodosius Diaconus. 2 vols. (112, 113)  
 S. Cyrillus Alex., Theodotus Ancyranus, Paulus Emesenus, Joannes Antioch, Acacius Berrhoeensis, Memno Ephes., Acacius Melit., Rabbulus Edess., Amphilochius Sidenus. 10 vols. (68-77)  
 S. Cyrillus Hierosol., Petrus II., Timotheus Alexandr., Apollinarius Laodic., Diodorus Tars. (33)  
 Didymus Alex., Amphilochius, Nectarius CP. (39)  
 S. Dionysius Areopagita. 2 vols. (3, 4)  
 S. Epiphanius, Nonnus. 3 vols. (41-43)  
 Eusebius Alex., Eusebius Emesenus, Leontius Byzant., Evagrius, S. Eulogius Alex., S. Eutychius CP., Theodorus Scythopolit., Theodosius Alex., S. Gregentius Taphar, Epiphanius CP., S. Isaacus Ninivit., Timotheus CP., Timotheus Hierosol., Joannes Maxentius, Theodorus Lector, Procopius Tyr., S. Barsanuphius, Agapetus CP., Eustathius Monachus, Justinianus Imp., Evagrius Schol., S. Ephraïmus Antioch., Zacharias, Modestus, Hierosol. Patr., Erechtius Antioch., S. Petrus Laodic., S. Symeon, jun., Jobius Mon., Paulus Silentarius. 2 vols. (86)  
 Eusebius Pamph. 6 vols. (19-24)  
 Eustathius Thessal, *see* Zonaras.  
 Euthymius Zigabenus, Anna Comnena. 4 vols. (128-131)  
 Gennadius CP., Georgius Scholarius, Nicolaus V., Gregorius Mamma, Georgius Gemistus Pletho, Matthæus Camariota, Marcus Ephesinus. (161)  
 Georgius Cedrenus, Joannes Scylitzes, Michael Psellus. 2 vols. (121, 122)  
 Georgius Codinus, Ducas. (157)  
 Georgius Hamartolus. (110)



- Georgius Pachymeres, Ephraem Chronographus, Theoleptus Philadelph.,  
Matthæus Blastares, Theodorus Metochita. 2 vols. (143, 144)
- S. Germanus CP., S. Gregorius Agrigent., Tarasius CP., Cosmas Hierosol., Panta-  
leon CP., Adrianus Mon., Epiphanius Catan., Pachomius Mon., Philotheus  
Mon. (98)
- S. Gregorius Nazianz. 4 vols. (35-38)
- S. Gregorius Nyssenus. 3 vols. (44-46)
- Gregorius Palamas, Gregorius Sinaita, Constantinus Harmenopulus, Gregorius  
Acindynus, Barlaam de Seminaria, Macarius Chrysocephalus, Joannes Caleca,  
Theophanes Nicænus, Nicolaus Cabasila. (150, 151)
- S. Gregorius Thaumaturgus, S. Zephirinus, S. Calistus I., S. Urbanus I., S.  
Hippolytus, etc. (10)
- Hesychius Hierosol., Olympiodorus Alex., Leontius Neapoleos Episc. (93)
- S. Ignatii Epistolæ. Acc. Rom. Pontif. sæculi II. epistolæ, opuscula, fragmenta.  
(5)
- S. Irenæus. *Vellum Paper*. (7)
- S. Isidorus Pelusiota, Zosimus. (78)
- Joannes Cantacuzenus, Joannes Palæologus, Philotheus CP., Demetrius Cydonius,  
Maximus Chrysoberga, Philotheus Selymbr. 2 vols. (153, 154)
- Joannes Cinnamus, Arsenius in Monte Sancto Monachus, Lucas Chrysoberga,  
Alexius Aristenus Nomophylax, Theorianus, Manuel Comnenus, Alexius  
Comnenus, Andronicus Comnénus, Joannes Phocas, Epiphanius Mon., Per-  
diccas, Eugesippus, Theodorus Prodomus. (133)
- S. Joannes Chrysostomus. 18 vols. (47-64)
- S. Joannes Damasc., Joannes CP., Joannes Nicænus, Joannes Eubœensis. 3 vols.  
(94-96)
- Joannes Xiphilinus, Symeon jun., Joannes Euchaita, Theodorus Iconius, Alexius  
CP., Demetrius Cyzicenus, Michael Cerularius, Samonas Gaz., Leo Achri-  
danus, Leo Presb., Joannes Presb., Epiphanius Hierosol., Nicetas Charto-  
phylax, Nicetas Pectoratus, Joannes Diac. CP. (120)
- S. Joannes Scholasticus vulgo Climacus, Cosmas Indicopleustes, Constantinus  
Diac., Agathias Myrinæus, S. Dorotheus Archimandr., Gregorius Antioch.,  
Joannes Jejunator. (88)
- Joannes Veccus CP., Constantinus Meliteniota, Georgius Metoch. (141)
- Joannes Zonaras, Eustathius Thessalon., Georgius Xiphilinus CP., Isaacius  
Angelus CP., Neophytus Presb., Joannes Chilas, Nicolaus Methon., Antonius  
Melissa. 3 vols. (134-136)
- S. Justinus Mart., Tatianus, Hermias, Athenagoras, S. Theophilus. (6)
- Laonicus Chalcocondylas, Josephus Methonensis seu Joannes Plusiadenus,  
Leonardus Chiensis, Isidorus Card. Roth. Archiep. (159)
- Leo Diaconus, Hippolytus Thebanus, Georgides Mon., Ignatius Diac., Christo-  
phorus Protoascretis, Michael Hamartolus. (117)
- Leo Sapiens. (107)
- SS. Macarius Aeg., Macarius Alex. Palladius Hellenopol. (34)
- Manuel Calecas, Joannes Cyparissiota, Matthias Cantacuzenus, etc. (152)
- Manuel II. Palæologus, Georgius Phrantzes, Joannes Anagnosta, Joannes Cananus,  
Manuel Chrysoloras. (156)
- S. Maximus Confess., Thalassius Abb. et Theodorus Raithuensis. 2 vols. (90, 91)
- S. Methodius, S. Petrus et S. Alexander Alexandr. Presules, S. Eustathius  
Antioch., Titus Bostrensis, Theodorus Heracl., Alexander Lycopol. (18)
- Michael Glycas, Josephus CP., Joannes Adrianopol., Esaias Cyprius, Hilario  
Mon., Joannes Argyropulus, Theodorus Agallianus, Job Monachus, Bartholo-  
mæus De Jano, Nicolaus Barbarus. (158)
- Nicephorus Blemmida, Gregorius Cyprius, Athanasius CP. (142)
- Nicephorus Bryennius, Constantinus Manasses, Nicolaus CP. Patr., Lucas Crypto-  
ferat., Nicon Raithens., Anastasius Cæs. Archiep., Nicetas Serronius,  
Jacobus Mon., Philippus Solitarius, Job Mon., Petrus Chrysolanus, Alexius  
Comnenus Imp., Irene Augusta, Nicephorus Botaniata, Nicetas Seidus. (127)
- Nicephorus Callistus, præmittitur Matthæi Blastaris continuatio et Theodulus  
*alias* Thomas Magister, Maximus Planudes, Callistus et Ignatius  
Cataphugiota, Nicephorus Mon. 3 vols. (145-147)
- S. Nicephorus CP., S. Methodius Patriarcha, S. Gregorius Decapol., Christophorus  
Alex., Georgius Nicomed., Stephanus CP., Procopius Diac. (100)
- Nicephorus Gregoras, Nilus Cabasilas, Theodorus Meliten., Georgius Lapitha.  
2 vols. (148, 149)

- Nicetas Choniata, Joel Byzant., Isidorus Thessalon., Joannes Citr., Marcus Alexandr., Nicetas Maroniensis, Mich. Acominatus Choniata, Georgius Acropolita, Alexander IV., Theodorus Ducas, Germanus II., Nicephorus, Arsenius CP. Patr., Nicephorus Chumnu, Methodius Mon. 2 vols. (139, 140).
- Nicetas David Paphlago, Nicetas Byzant., Theognostus Mon., S. Josephus Hymnographus. (105)
- Nicolaus CP. Eutychius Alexandr., Basilius Neopatr., Basilius Cæsar., cognom. Minimus, Moses Bar-Cepha, Theodorus Daphnopata, Nicephorus Presb. CP. (111).
- S. Nilus, Hyperechius. (79)
- Œcumenius Tricæ Episc. 2 vols. (118, 119)
- Origenes. 9 vols. (11-17)
- Patres Apostolici. 2 vols. (1, 2)
- SS. Patrum Ægyptiorum opera. Philo Carpasius, Asterius Amasenus, Nemesius Emesenus, Hieronymus Græcus. (40)
- Photius, Petrus Siculus, Bartholomæus Edess. 4 vols. (101-104).
- S. Proclus CP., Severianus Gabalit., Theophilus Alex., Palladius Helenopolit., Philostorgius, S. Atticus, S. Flavianus CP., S. Marcus Eremita, B. Marcus Diadochus, Marcus Diac. (65)
- Procopius Gazæus, S. Sophronius Hierosol., Joannes Moschus, Alexander Monachus. 3 vols. (87)
- Socrates Schol., Sozomenus. (67)
- Symeon Logotheta cognom. Metaphrasta. 3 vols. (114-116)
- Symeonis Thess. (155)
- Synesius Cyr., Theodorus Mopsuest., S. Arsenius, etc. (66)
- Theodoretus. 5 vols. (80-84)
- Theodorus Balsamo, Joannes Zonaras, Aristenus. 2 vols. (137, 138)
- S. Theodorus Studita. (99)
- S. Theophanes, Leo Grammaticus, Anastasius Bibliothecarius. (108)
- Byzantini Scriptores post Theophanem, Joseph Genesis. (109)
- Theophanes Cerameus, Nilus Doxopatrius, Joannes Antiochenus, Joannes Comnenus Imp., Isaacus M. Armeniæ Catholicus. (132)
- Theophylactus Bulgar. 4 vols. (123-126)
- Indices. (162) preparing.

**(2) Patrologia Latina sive Bibliotheca omnium SS. Patrum, Doctorum, Scriptorumque Ecclesiasticorum qui ab Aevo Apostolico ad Innocentii III. tempora floruerunt.**

221 vols.

- Abælardus, Hilarius et Berengarius, Abælardi discipuli. (178)
- Adamus Scotus, Petrus Comestor, Godefridus Viterbiens. (198)
- B. Ælredus Rievall., Wolbero, Eckbertus Schonaug., S. Elisabetha, Henricus Huntingdon, etc. (195)
- S. Agobardus, Eginhardus Abbas, Claudius Taurin., Ludovicus Pius necnon filii ejus. (104)
- Alanus de Insulis. (210)
- Alcuinus. 2 vols. (100, 101)
- Alexander III. (200)
- S. Ambrosius. 4 vols. (14-17)
- \* Anastasius Bibliothecarius, Stephanus V., VI., Formosus, Erchembertus, Angilbertus, Tutilo, Grimlaicus, Wolfardus Hasenriet., Anamodus, etc. 3 vols. (127-129)
- S. Anselmus Cantuar., Eadmer. 2 vols. (158, 159)
- Arnulfus Lexov., Guillelmus Tyr., Lucius III., Alanus Autiss., Aimericus patriarcha Antioch., B. Petrus Clarevall., Terricus Templarius. (201)
- Atto Vercell., Leo VIII., Bruno Colon., Wiboldus, Utho, Adalgerus, Guillelmus Cabillon. (134)
- S. Augustinus. 16 vols. (32-47)

- Baldricus Dolensis, Honorius II., Cosmas Prag., Albericus Aquens., Drogo Card., Petrus Leo, etc. (166)
- Ven. Beda, Paulus Winfridus Diac. 6 vols. (90-95)
- S. Benedictus, Joannes II., Agapetus I., Sylverius, S. Laurentius Novar. (66)
- S. Benedictus Anianensis, Sedulius jun. (103)
- S. Bernardus Claravall. 4 vols. (182-185)
- Boetius, Ennodius, Trifolius, Hormisda, Elpis. 2 vols. (63, 64)
- S. Bruno Astensis. Oddo Astensis. 2 vols. (164, 165)
- S. Bruno Carthus., et ejusdem sæculi præcipue Charthusienses Patres. 2 vols. (152, 153)
- S. Bruno Herbipol., S. Odilo Cluniac., Berno Augiensis, Gregorius VI., Clemens II., Rodulfus Glaber., Wippo et Alii. (142)
- Burchardus Vormat., S. Henricus Imp., Adelboldus, Thangmarus, Alpertus Met., S. Romualdus. (140)
- Carolus Magnus et Carolini Scriptores qui in Ecclesia latina floruerunt. 2 vols. (97, 98)
- Cassianus, S. Coelestinus I., S. Xystus III., S. Vincentius Lirin., S. Eucherius Lugd., S. Hilarius Arelat., Antoninus Honoratus, Vigilus Diac., Fastidius et alii. (49, 50)
- Cassiodorus, Vigilus Papa, Gildas, Pelagius Papa. 2 vols. (69, 70)
- Clemens III., S. Stephanus Grandimont., Laborans, Henricus de Castro, Balduinus Cantuar., Bernardus Abbas Fontis Calidi, Stephanus de Liciaco, Petrus Bernardi, Guillelmus de Trahinaco, Gerardus Itherius, Reinerus, Laurentius, Ermengaudus, Henricus Septimellus. (204)
- Cœlestinus III., Thomas Cisterciensis, Joannes Algrinus. (206)
- Constantinus Magnus, Victorinus Nazarius, S. Silvester Papa, S. Marcus Papa, S. Julius P., Osius Cordub., Candidus Arianus, Liberius Papa, Potamius. (8)
- S. Cyprianus, Minucius Felix, SS. Cornelius, Lucius, Stephanus, Pontifices, Novatianus, S. Pontius Carthag. 2 vols. (3, 4)
- SS. Damasus et Pacianus, Lucifer, necnon Felix II., Faustinus, Marcellinus, Theodosius M., Pacatus, Filocalus, Sylvius, S. Vigilus Trid., Julius Hilarius, S. Siricius Papa. (13)
- Dexter, Orosius, Leporius Evodius et Scriptores quidam S. Augustino æquales. (31)
- Dionysius Exiguus, Viventolus, Trojanus, Pontianus, S. Cæsarius Arelat., Fulgentius Ferrandus, Rusticus, Justus, Facundus. (67)
- Eugenius III., Ulgerius Andegav., Ogerius Luceus, Guillelmus Abbas S. Theod., Hermannus Abb. Tornac., Algerus Leod., Teulfus Maurin., Joannes Leod., Arnulfus de Boeriis. (180)
- Eugypius, Synmachus Papa, Vigilus Taps., Paschasius, Petrus Diac., Rusticus Helpidius. (62)
- S. Eusebius Vercell., Firmicus Maternus, Philastrus. (12)
- Flodoardus, Joannes XIII., Benedictus VI., Gumpoldus, Eraclius Leod., Udalricus August. (135)
- Florus Diac., Nicolaus I., Lupus Ferrar., Rodulfus Bitur., Walterius Aurel., Rothadus II. (119)
- Fortunatus, Evantius, SS. Arculfus et Adamannus, Crisconius. (88)
- S. Fulbertus Carnot., Guido Aretinus, Ademar, Dudo, Lambertus Aschafnaburg., Joannes XIX., Benedictus IX., Robertus Francorum Rex, Emma Regina Anglorum, Guillelmus Dux Aquitaniae, etc. (141)
- S. Fulgentius, Felix IV., Bonifacius II., SS. Eleutherius et Remigius, Prosper ex Manichæo conversus. (65)
- Ven. Gerhohus, Garnerus Paris., Arno Reichensperg., Joannes Diaconus, Hugo Pictavinus, etc. 2 vols. (193, 194)
- Godefridus Bullonius, Radulphus Ardens, Lupus Protospatarius, Anselmus Mediol., Bernardus Tolet., Thomas Eborac., Albericus Ostien., Amatus Burdeg., Poppo Meten., Richardus de Dumellis, Manegaldus, Goscelinus Cantuar., Sulcardus Westmonast., Paulus Carnot., Fratres majoris Monasterii, Bruno. (155)
- Ven. Godefridus Admont., Hariulfus Aldenburg., Lisiardus Turon. (174)
- Goffridus Abb. Vindocin., Thiofridus Abb. Eternac., Petr. Alphonsi, Wernerus Abb. S. Blasii, Hugo Lugdun., Adelgorius Magdeb., Pibo Tullens., Galterus ab Insulis, Lietbertus, S. Robertus Abb. Molism., Suavius Abb. S. Severi, Folcardus, Theodoricus Andagin., Mathildis Comitissa. (157)
- Grafiani Decretum emendatum et illustratum, denuo edidit Æm. L. Richter. (187)

- S. Gregorius Magnus. 5 vols. (75-79)  
 Gregorius Turon. (71)  
 Gregorius iv., Sergius II., Jonas, Freculphus, Frotharius, Agnellus, Hilduinus, Theganus, Maxentius Aquil., Candidus Fuld., Benedictus Diac., Christ. Druthmarus, Josephus Sacerd., etc. (106)  
 S. Gregorius vii. (148)  
 Ven. Guibertus. (156)  
 Haymo, Ebbo, Hartmannus, Ermanricus, Erchambertus, Nithardus, S. Ancharius et alii. 3 vols. (116-118)  
 Helinandus, Guntherus Cisterciensis, Odo de Soliaco, Petrus de Riga, Ægidius Paris. (212)  
 Hermannus Contractus, Humbertus Card., S. Leo IX., Victor II., Stephanus IX., Nicolaus II. et alii. (143)  
 Ven. Herveus, Hugo Matiscon., Bartholomæus Catalaun., Bernardus Carth. Portarum Prior, etc. (181)  
 S. Hieronymus. 11 vols. (22-30)  
 F. Hilarius Papa, S. Simplicius, SS. Lupus et Euphronius, Ruricius, Victor Vitensis, Sidonius Apollinaris, S. Perpetuus, Cerealis, S. Eugenius Carthag., S. Faustus Rheg., S. Felix III., Gennadius. (58)  
 S. Hilarius Pictav. 2 vols. (9, 10)  
 Ven. Hildebertus, Marbodus. (171)  
 S. Hildefonsus, Leodegarius et Julianus, necnon Leo II., Benedictus II., Joannes v., Adrianus I., Cyricius, Idalius Barcin., Felicitus Toletanus, S. Lullus, Elipandus etc. et sæculi VIII. auctores anni incerti. (96)  
 S. Hildegardis. (197)  
 Hincmarus Rhem., Joannes VIII., Marinus I., Adrianus III., S. Bertarius, Harimotus, S. Rembertus, Aimoinus, Ratpertus. 2 vols. (125, 126)  
 Honorius Augustodun., Rainaldus Rem., Adalbertus Mogunt., Oldegarius Tarracon., Gerardus Engolismensis, etc. (172)  
 Hrotsvitha, Benedictus VII., Joannes XIV., XV., Gregorius V., S. Dunstanus Cant., Adalbero Rem., Ethelwoldus Winton., Theodericus Met., Erkembaldus, Guido II. Pod., S. Adalbertus Prag., Widukindus Corbeiens., Wigo Phyuhtwang. (137)  
 Hugo Flaviniac., Ekkebardus Uraug., B. Wolphelmus. Acc. gesta Episcoporum Trevirensium et Andagin. Monast. chronicon. (154)  
 Hugo de S. Victore. 3 vols. (175-177)  
 Innocentius III. 4 vols. (214-217)  
 S. Isidorus Hispal. 4 vols. (81-84)  
 Isidori Mercatoris decretalium collectio. Marcus Val. Probus. (130)  
 S. Ivo Carnot., Petrus Chrysolanus, Richardus Card., Lambertus Atrebat., Galo Paris., Godefridus Ambianensis, etc. 2 vols. (161, 162)  
 Joannes Rothom., Alphanus Salernitan., Arnulfus Mediol., Bertholdus Constant., Bruno Magdeburg., Marianus Scottus, Landulfus Mediolan., Gebuinus Lugdun., Gualterius Meldens., Euseb. Bruno Andegav., S. Geraldus Abbas. Joannes Fiscannensis Abbas, Thomellus Hasnoniensis, Renallus, Folcardus Sithivens., Gualferius Casinens, Theodoricus Paderbrunnens. (147)  
 Joannes Sarisburiensis, Petrus Chrysogonus Card., Guichardus Lugd. et alii. (199)  
 Joannes Scotus, Adrianus II., Papa. (122)  
 Juvenus, Sedulius, Optatianus, Severus, Faltonia Proba, Ausonius Burdigal. (19)  
 Lactantius, S. Marcellinus Papa, S. Marcellus Papa, S. Eusebius Papa, S. Melchhiades Papa, Anonymus, Celsus. (6, 7)  
 B. Lanfrancus, Raynaldus Rem., Deusdedit Card., Gerardus II., Camerac. et alii. (150)  
 Leo IV., Benedictus III., SS. Eulogius, Prudentius, Angelomus Luxov., Ahyto, Andradus, Aldricus. (115)  
 S. Leo Magnus. 3 vols. (54-56)  
 Leo Marsicanus, Peter Diaconus, Rodolfus Abbas S. Trudonis, Falco Benevent., Landulphus, jun., etc. (173)  
 Liturgia Mozarabica. 2 vols. (85, 86)  
 P. Lombardus, Bandinus, Hugo Ambian. 2 vols. (191, 192)  
 S. Martinus Legion., Wilhelmus Abbas de Paraclito, Wilhelmus de Campania, Joannes de Belmeis, etc. 2 vols. (208, 209)  
 S. Maximus Taurin. (57)  
 Mercator. (48)  
 S. Odo Cluniac., Marinus II., Agapetus II., Joannes XII., S. Odo Cantuar.,

- Roricus Laudun., Arthaldus, Odalricus, Cappidus Stavrien., Cosmas Japygus, Joannes Italus, Laurentius Cassin., Sigehardus, Fridegodus. (133)
- Ordericus Vitalis, Anastasius IV., Adrianus IV., Theobaldus Cantuar., Atto Pistor., B. Amedeus Lausan., Anselmus Havelberg., Gislebertus Porretanus Pictav., Guerrius Igniac., Odo Morimund., Fastredus Clarævall., Joannes Cirita Tharauc., Gaufridus Clarævall., Hugo Metellus, Gilbertus de Holland. (188)
- Othlo, Adam Brem., S. Joa. Gualbertus, Alexander II., Gundecharus Eichstett., Lambertus Hersfeld., Petrus Malleac., Hugo I., Trec. Episc., S. Lietbertus, Rogerius, Guido Ambian. (146)
- Paschalis II., Gelasius II., Calixtus II., Conon Cardin., Radulfus Remensis, Radulfus Cantuar., Guillelmus de Campellis, Theogerus Metens., Arnulfus Roffens., Marbodus Redonens., Placidus Episcopus, Arnaldus Senonens., Pontius Abbas S. Rufi, Gregorius Presbyter, Petrus de Honestis Ravenn., Hugo de S. Maria Floriacens., Laurentius Veronens., Theobaldus Stampens., Lambertus Audomarens., Hugo de Cleriis, Joannes Constant., Anonymus Metensis. (163)
- S. Paschasius Radbertus. (120)
- S. Paulinus Aquilej., Theodorus Cantuar. et alii. (99)
- S. Paulinus Nolanus, S. Orientius, S. Auspicius, Cl. M. Victor, Merobaudes, Paulinus Petricord., Amoenus Secundinus, Drapanius Florus. (61)
- Pelagius II., Joannes III., Benedictus I., S. Martinus, S. Domnolus, S. Veranus, S. Aunarius, S. Leander, Licinianus, Sedatus, Marius, Joannes, S. Germanus, S. Radegundes, S. Aregius, Florianus, Joannes Biclarensis, Cogitosus, Antoninus Placentinus, Luculentius, etc. (72)
- Petrus Blesensis (207)
- Petrus Cantor., Mauricius de Sulliac, Garnerius Lingon., Geraldus Cadurc., etc. (205)
- Petrus Cellensis, Urbanus III., Gregorius VIII., Gilbertus Foliot, Robertus de Torinneio, Joa. Beletus, Hugo Eterianus. (202)
- SS. Petrus Chrysologus, Valerianus, Nicetas. (52)
- Petrus Cluniac., Wibaldus Stabul., Ernaldus Bonævall. (189)
- S. Petrus Damianus. 2 vols. (144, 145)
- D. Philippus Abbas Bonæ Spei. (203)
- S. Phœbadius, S. Anastasius I. Papa, Faustus Manichæus, Sulpitius Severus, Secundinus Manich., S. Chromatius, S. Victricius Rothom., Pammachius, Oceanus, S. Innocentius I. Papa, S. Zosimus Papa, Paulinus Mediol., Paulinus Diac., Severus Majoricensis, S. Bonifacius I., S. Gaudentius Brix., S. Aurelius Carthag., Bacharius Mon., Zachæus Christ., Evagrius Mon. (20)
- Primasius Adrumet., Arator, S. Nicetius, S. Aurelianus, Victor Capuan., Victor Tunun., Junilius, Liberatus. (68)
- S. Prosper Aquit., Idatius, Marcellinus Comes. (51)
- Prudentius, Dracontius, SS. Gelasius I., Avitus, Faustinus, Joannes Diac. et Julianus Pomerius. (59, 60)
- Rabanus Maurus. 6 vols. (107-112)
- Ratherius Veron., Luitprandus, Folquinus, Gunzo Novar., Richardus, Floriac., Adalbertus Metensis. (136)
- Ratramnus, Eneas Paris., S. Remigius, Wandalbertus, Paulus Alvarus, Lotharius Rex., Herardus Turon., Guntharius Colon., Theotgaudus, Arduicus, Wulfadus, Adventius, Grimaldus Milo, Iso, Gotteschalcus, etc. (121)
- Regino Prum., Hucbaldus, Joannes X., Leo VI., VII., Stephanus VII., VIII., Robertus Metensis, Radbodus, Waldrammus, Salomo Constant., Stephanus Leod., Walterius Senon., Dado Virdun., Hervæus Rhem., Agio Narbon., Senfius Rhem., Odilo, Radbodus, Abbo Sangerman., Cyprianus Cordub. (132)
- Remigius Autissiod., B. Nokterus Balbulus, Joannes IX., Benedictus IV., Sergius III., Anastasius III., Fulco Rhem., Riculfus Suession., Mancio Catalaun., Hatto Mogunt., Martinianus. (131)
- Richardus a S. Victore, Gilduinus, Achardus, Ervisius, Guarinus, etc. (196)
- Richerus. Appendix ad sæc. X. complectens auctores incerti anni et opera anecdota. (138)
- Rosweydi Vitæ Patrum. Appendix ad monumenta sex priorum Ecclesiæ sæculorum. 2 vols. (73, 74)
- Rufinus, Pelagius, Cœlestius, Julianus, Anianus. (21)
- D. Rupertus Tuitiensis, Hermannus ex Judæo christ., Udascaleus Aug., Munio Mondon., S. Norbertus et alii. 4 vols. (167-170)

- Salvianus, Arnobius Junior, Mamertus Claudianus, S. Patricius, etc. Item anonymi auctoris de *heresi prædestinationis* libri III. (53)
- Scriptores ecclesiastici qui in VII. sæculi I. parte floruerunt. (80)
- qui in VII. sæc. II. parte floruerunt. (87)
- ecclesiastici maxima ex parte VIII. sæculi. (89)
- Sicardus Cremon., Petrus Sarnensis, Anonymi sæculi XII. (213)
- Sigebestus Gemblac., Chronicon Polonorum auctoris anonymi, B. Odo Camerac., Walter Cabilon, Joannes Marsicanus, Berengosus Trevir., Radulfus Tortarius.
- Silvester II., Aimoinus, S. Abbo Floriac., Thietmar, Joannes XVIII., Sergius IV., Benedictus VIII., Arnulfus Rem., Alfricus Cantuar., Notgerus, Henricus Parm., Bruno Lingon., Arnoldus Halberst., Gospertus, Albertus Miciacensis et alii. (139)
- Sixtus Papa, Dionysius Papa, Dionysius Alex., S. Felix, S. Eutychianus, Caius Commodianus, Antonius, S. Victorinus, Magnes, Arnobius. (5)
- Smaragdus, S. Leo III., Stephanus IV., Paschalis I., Magnus Senon., Remigius Curiensis. (102)
- Stephanus Tornac., Absalon Sprinckirsb., Adamus Persen., Petrus Pictav., Gilbertus Gemblac. (211)
- Sugerius, Robertus Pullus Card., Joslenus Suession., Zacharias Chrysopolit., Zacharias Episc., Willelmus Sandionys. (186)
- Tertullianus. 2 vols. (1-2)
- Theodulfus Aurel., S. Eigilis, Dungalus, Ermoldus Nigellus, Symphosius Amalarius, Bernowinus, Aldricus, Adalhardus, Liber diurnus Romanorum Pontificum. (105)
- S. Thomas Cantuar., Herbertus de Boscham, Gilbertus Foliot, Alanus Tewkesber. (190)
- Ufilas, cum grammatica et glossario goth., S. Martinus Turon., Tichonius, Hilarius Diac., Novatus, Aurelius Symmachus, Maximus Grammaticus, Mamertinus, Publius Victor. (18)
- Urbanus II. Acc. sæculi XI. auctores incertæ ætatis et anonymi ad sæcula IX. et X. (151)
- Usuardi Martyrologium, S. Adonis opera, Carolus Calvus, Hinemar Landun., Isaac Lingon., Odo Bellovac., Adrevaldus, Hericus. (2 vols. (123, 124)
- Victor III., S. Anselmus Lucensis, Willelmus I. Anglorum Rex, Gesta Pontificum Cameracensium et alii. (149)
- Walafridus Strabus. 2 vols. (113, 114)
- Willelmus Malmesbur., Innocentius II., Celestinus II., Lucius II., Anacletus Antipapa, etc. (179)
- SS. Zeno et Optatus. (11)
- Indices generales et speciales. 4 vols. (218-221).

## CLASSICAL PERIODICALS.

*The names of the editors are given in square brackets: the numbers in round brackets denote how many parts appear in the year.*

- American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Papers.
- Annales de l'Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique. Avec gravures dans le texte, planches et cartes. 8vo. *Antwerp*. (4.) 12s. 6d.
- Anzeiger (Archäologischer). See *Jahrb. d. d. Arch. Instituts*.
- Anzeiger (Philologischer). See *Philologus*.
- Archiv f. Gesch. d. Philosophie. [L. Stein, H. Diels, etc.] 2 Divisions. (4.) 12s. each. *Berlin*.
- Archiv für lateinische Lexikographie und Grammatik. [E. Wölfflin.] 8vo. *Leipzig*. (4.) 12s.
- Beiträge z. Kunde d. Indogermanischen Sprachen. [Bezenberger und Prellwitz.] *Göttingen*. (4.) 10s.
- Bibliotheca philologica classica. See *Jahresbericht*.
- Bibliotheca philologica. [Blau.] 8vo. *Göttingen*. (4.) 6s.
- Bibliothèque de l'Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sciences philologiques et historiques.
- Bibliothèque des Ecoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome (both these published irregularly).

- Blätter für das Bayrische Gymnasialschulwesen. Svo. *München*. (10.) 6s.  
 Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique, publié par les soins de l'Ecole française d'Athènes. Svo. *Athens*. (8.) £1.  
 Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma. Svo. *Rome*. With plates. (4.) £1.  
 Centralblatt (Litterarisches) für Deutschland. [F. Zarucke.] 4to. *Leipzig*. (52.) £1. 12s.  
 Classical Review. (10.) 12s.; 13s. 6d. post free. *London*.  
 Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Svo. *Paris*. (4.) 8s.  
 Δελτίον τῆς Ἱστορικῆς Ἑθνολογ. etc. Svo. *Athens*. (4.) £1.  
 Δελτίον τῆς Ἀρχ. Ἑταιρίας. (A register of the discoveries made in Greece, published irregularly.)  
 Ἐφημερίς Ἀρχαιολογική. 4to. *Athens*. With Plates. (4.) £1. 1s.  
 Forschungen, Indogermanische. [Brugmann und Streitberg.] *Strassburg*. 16s.  
 Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen (fortnightly), with Nachrichten der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften und der Universität Göttingen (monthly). 4to. 30s.  
 Gymnasium. Zeitung für Lehrer an Gymnasien, etc. [M. Wetzel.] Svo. *Paderborn*. (24.) 8s.  
 Hermathena (published irregularly at varying prices). *Dublin*.  
 Hermes. Zeitschrift f. classische Philologie. [Kaibel und Robert.] (4.) 14s.  
 Jahrbuch d. deutschen Archäologischen Instituts. (4.) 16s.  
 (The Archæologische Anzeiger is a supplement bound up with the Jahrbuch, giving records of the Institute and of Bibliography.)  
 Jahrbücher (Neue) für Philologie und Pädagogik. [A. Fleckeisen und H. Masius.] Svo. *Leipzig*. (12.) £1. 10s.  
 Jahrbücher für classische Philologie. *Supplement to the preceding*. Published irregularly at varying prices.  
 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. [Iwan Müller.] With Supplement "Bibliotheca philologica classica." Svo. *Berlin*. (12.) £1. 12s.  
 The Supplement separately. (4.) 6s.  
 Journal (American) of Archaeology. (4.) 25s.  
 Journal of Hellenic Studies. (2.) 31s. 6d. *London*.  
 Journal of Philology. [W. A. Wright, Ingram Bywater, and H. Jackson.] Svo. *London*. (2.) 9s.  
 Journal of Philology. (The American.) [Basil L. Gildersleeve.] Svo. *Baltimore*. (4.) 15s.  
 Journal des Savants. 4to. *Paris*. (12.) £1. 16s.  
 Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, publiés par l'Ecole Française d'Athènes et Rome. Svo. *Rome*. With Plates. (5.) 17s. 6d.  
 Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. *Paris*.  
 Mittheilungen (Archæologisch-epigraphische) aus Oesterreich. [O. Benndorf und E. Bormann.] Svo. *Vienna*. With Plates. (2.) 12s.  
 Mittheilungen des deutschen Archaeologischen Instituts in Athen. Svo. *Athens*. With Plates. (4.) 14s.  
 Mittheilungen d. d. Arch. Instituts in Rom. 13s.  
 Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca philologica Batava. Svo. *Leyden*. (4.) 9s.  
 Museo italiano di Antichità classica. [D. Comparetti.] 4to. In parts at varying prices.  
 Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. 4to. *Rome*. (12.) £1. 10s.  
 Numismatic Chronicle. [Evans, Head, and Grueber.] *London*. (4.) 21s.  
 Numismatische Zeitschrift. *Vienna*. Yearly at varying prices.  
 Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Alterthum. [O. Crusius.] Svo. *Göttingen*. (4.) 17s.  
 Supplement to ditto: "Philologischer Anzeiger." Svo. (12.) 15s.  
 Revue Archéologique. Recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des monuments, à la numismatique et à la philologie de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. [Alex. Bertrand et G. Perrot.] Svo. *Paris*. (12.) £1. 10s.  
 Revue de l'instruction publique (supérieure et moyenne) en Belgique. Svo. *Gand*. (6.) 6s.  
 Revue Critique (weekly). *Paris*. £1. 1s.  
 Revue de Philologie, de Littérature et d'Histoire ancienne. [E. Chatelain, Duvau, Haussoullier.] Svo. *Paris*. (4.) £1. 4s.  
 Revue des Etudes Grecques. *Paris*. (4.) 10s.

- Revue Numismatique. (Barthélemy, Schlumberger, and Babelon.] *Paris*. (4.) £1.
- Rheinisches Museum. Zeitschrift für Philologie. [O. Ribbeck und F. Buecheler.] 8vo. *Frankfort*. (4.) 14s.
- Rivista di Filologia ed Istruzione Classica. [D. Comparetti, G. Müller, e G. Fleccchia.] 8vo. *Turin*. (6.) 12s. 6d.
- Rivista Italiana di numismatica. £1. 4s.
- Rundschau (Neue Philologische). [C. Wagener und E. Ludwig.] 8vo. *Gotha*. (26.) 5s.
- Sitzungsberichte (formerly *Monatsberichte*) der K. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 8vo. *Berlin*. (52.) 12s.
- Sitzungsberichte der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien. Philosophisch-historische Klasse. 8vo. *Vienna*. In parts at varying prices.
- Studien (Berliner) für classische Philologie und Archäologie. 8vo. *Berlin*. (2.) 24s.
- Studien (Leipziger) zur classischen Philologie. [O. Ribbeck, H. Lipsius und C. Wachsmuth.] 8vo. *Leipzig*. 2 parts form a volume, at varying prices.
- Studien (Wiener). See "Zeitschrift für Oesterreichische Gymnasien."
- Studies (Harvard) in Classical Philology. [Classical Instructors in Harvard University.] Yearly \$1.50. *Boston, U.S.A.*
- Studies (Cornell) in Classical Philology. [B.J. Wheeler, etc., of Cornell University.] 8vo. In parts at varying prices. *Boston, U.S.A.*
- Studies (Chicago) in Classical Philology. 8vo. In parts at varying prices. *University of Chicago, U.S.A.*
- Studii di filologia greca. [E. Piccolomini.] 8vo. *Turin*. (2.) 6s.
- Studii Italiani di filologia classica. *Firenze*. 21s.
- Tidskrift (Nordisk) for Filologie. 8vo. *Copenhagen*. (4.) 10s.
- Wochenschrift (Berliner Philologische). [C. Belger und O. Seyffert.] Small folio. *Berlin*. (52.) 14s.
- Wochenschrift für klassische Philologie. [Andersen und Harder.] Small folio. *Berlin*. (52.) £1. 4s.
- Zeitschrift für das Gymnasialwesen. [H. Kern und H. J. Müller.] 8vo. *Berlin*. (12.) £1.
- Zeitschrift für die Oesterreichischen Gymnasien. [W. Hartel und K. Schenkl.] 8vo. *Vienna*. (12.) 24s.
- Supplement to ditto: "Wiener Studien. Zeitschrift für classische Philologie." 8vo. *Vienna*. (2.) 6s.
- Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung. [E. Kuhn und J. Schmidt.] *Gütersloh*. (4.) 16s.
- Zeitschrift für Numismatik. [A. von Sallet.] *Berlin*. (4.) 14s.



# CLARENDON PRESS LIST.

*Just Published, Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.*

CLASSICAL AND SCRIPTURE AUTHORS IN DANTE.

**STUDIES IN DANTE. First Series.** By EDWARD MOORE, D.D.,  
Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

'The book is one of the most important contributions that has yet been made to the growing literature devoted to the interpretation of the great poet of the Middle Ages.'—*Scotsman*.

*Now ready, with Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.*

**THE TRAGIC DRAMA OF THE GREEKS.** By A. E. HAIGH, M.A., late  
Fellow of Hertford. Classical Lecturer at Corpus Christi and Wadham  
College, Oxford.

*Crown 8vo, on Oxford India Paper, cloth, red under gilt edges,  
price 10s. 6d. net.*

HOMERI OPERA ET RELIQUIAE.

**THE COMPLETE WORKS OF HOMER.** By D. B. MONRO, M.A., Provost  
of Oriel College, Oxford.

'A beautiful edition which should delight the heart of the lover of Homer.'—*Scotsman*.

'This single volume comprises the Greek text of the whole works of Homer, including the collected fragments, printed in beautiful type well worthy of the famous Clarendon Press.'—*Morning Post*.

*Demy 8vo, buckram, 8s. 6d. net.*

**THE MODES OF ANCIENT GREEK MUSIC.** By D. B. MONRO, M.A.,  
Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, Honorary Doctor of Letters in the  
University of Dublin, Author of 'A Grammar of the Homeric Dialect.'

*8vo, with Maps and Plans, cloth, 12s.*

**SELECTIONS FROM STRABO.** With an Introduction on Strabo's Life  
and Works by the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., Honorary  
Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, Author of 'The Islands of the  
Aegean,' etc.

*It is hoped that the passages which are here brought together may be of service in illustrating, as by a series of vignettes, some of the less familiar features of ancient history, and in opening to view here and there a wider field of study than is contained in the more familiar classical authors.*

'There is a good introduction on the life and work of Strabo, useful notes, and excellent maps and plans. The book ought to be valuable to many students, and highly interesting to casual readers who have not forgotten their Greek, and who do not care to wade through the entire works of Strabo.'—*Saturday Review*.

*Demy 8vo, linen 10s. net.*

**LATIN HISTORICAL INSCRIPTIONS, illustrating the History of the**  
Early Empire. By G. McN. RUSHFORTH, M.A., St. John's College,  
Oxford.

'It is the ideal book to place in the hands of students while they are attending a course of lectures about the period with which it deals, and listening to a more literary exposition of the topics for which it supplies the most useful materials.'—*Athenaeum*.

*Full Clarendon Press Catalogues sent post free on application.*

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE,  
CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

# CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

## NEW VOLUME OF JEBB'S SOPHOCLES.

'It is needless at this time of day to review Professor Jebb's *Sophocles*, of which we have now before us the fourth and fifth volumes. The book has taken its place; it is the standard authority on Sophocles, and a marvel of literary finish and complete exposition.'—*Guardian*.

'In welcoming the sixth volume of Professor Jebb's great critical work on Sophocles, it is idle to expatiate on the qualities which distinguish it, for they are known to all scholars. If the Greek scholarship of England is able in this generation to "speak with its enemies in the gate," there are few men who will have a larger share of the credit for this achievement than the editor of "*Sophocles*," with his fine taste and sober judgment, his full but discriminating knowledge, his detailed thoroughness of work, his unrivalled instinct for the subtleties of Greek expression, and his luminous and forcible exposition.'—*Classical Review*.

**SOPHOCLES.—THE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS, with Critical Notes, Commentary, and Translation in English Prose, by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., M.P., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.** Demy 8vo.

Part I. *Oedipus Tyrannus*. Third Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part II. *Oedipus Coloneus*. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part III. *Antigone*. Second Edition. 12s. 6d.

Part IV. *Philoctetes*. 12s. 6d.

Part V. *Trachiniae*. 12s. 6d.

Part VI. *Electra*. 12s. 6d.

Part VII. *Ajax*. 12s. 6d.

Part VIII. *The Fragments*. [In preparation.]

**SOPHOCLES.—THE TEXT OF THE SEVEN PLAYS.** Edited by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D. Crown 8vo. [In the Press.]

**SOPHOCLES.** Translated into English Prose by R. C. JEBB, Litt.D. Crown 8vo. [In the Press.]

**DEMOSTHENES—SELECT PRIVATE ORATIONS.** With Introduction and English Commentary. By J. E. SANDYS, Litt.D., with Supplementary Notes by F. A. PALEY, M.A., LL.D. Part II., containing *Pro Phormione*, *Contra Stephanum*, i., ii.; *Contra Nicostratum*, *Cononem*, *Calliclem*. Third Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**HOMER'S ODYSSEY.** The text edited in accordance with modern criticism by ARTHUR PLATT, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4s. 6d. Strongly half-bound, 6s.

**HOMER'S ILIAD.** By the same Editor. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 4s. 6d. Strongly half-bound, 6s.

## PITT PRESS SERIES, *New Volumes.*

**EURIPIDES.—ALCESTIS.** Edited by W. S. HADLEY, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College. 2s. 6d.

'A scholarly piece of work. . . . The introduction, while giving all the information conventionally appearing in such compositions, gives a good deal more in an unusually entertaining way. . . . The notes are copious and full of instruction; the student who faithfully works through them should increase greatly his knowledge of Greek.'—*Glasgow Herald*.

**EURIPIDES.—ORESTES.** Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Metrical Appendix, by N. WEDD, M.A. 4s. 6d.

'Marked by fine scholarship and acuteness of judgment, and is to be classed with the best school editions of single plays that have been published in England.'—*Educational Times*.

**THUCYDIDES.—BOOK III.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. W. SPRATT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. 5s.

'At last an editor has proved himself capable of doing for Thucydides what it was once hoped that Richard Shilleto would do, namely, produce a thoroughly satisfactory and permanent edition.'—*Athenaeum*.

**HORACE.—ODES AND EPODES.** Edited by J. GOW, Litt.D., late Fellow of Trinity College. In one volume 5s.; also in separate parts. Books I. and III., 2s. each. Books II. and IV., 1s. 6d. each. Epodes, 1s. 6d.

'Most admirable little books by a first-rate scholar and schoolmaster. The notes are brief, clear, accurate, and are just what would be wanted by any ordinary student of Horace. There can, to our thinking, be no question about the satisfactory character of Dr. Gow's work.'—*Guardian*.

**LUCAN.—DE BELLO CIVILI, BOOK VII. (The Battle of Pharsalia).** Edited by J. P. POSTGATE, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College. 2s.

**TACITUS.—HISTORIES, BOOK I.** Edited by G. A. DAVIES, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. 2s. 6d.







